

## 2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

### Contents

#### 1. Introduction

This National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) questionnaire report provides the questions administered to NHIS respondents in the order they were asked. It is organized hierarchically into these parts: Contents, Index, and NHIS questionnaire, which in turn includes the Roster, Adult and Child modules.

#### 2. Section Index

A section index is provided for each of the three modules: Roster, Adult, and Child. The index can be navigated via the Bookmarks pane to quickly get information about the different sections in the module. The display pane lists information about each section in the module including the three-letter section name, the section description, the type of content in the section (annual core, rotating core, sponsored or emerging content) and the page range in this document for each section for ease of printing.

#### 3. NHIS questionnaire: Roster, Adult and Child modules

The questionnaire is the main part of the report and provides detailed information about each question in the survey. The hierarchy in the Bookmarks pane has three levels: module (Roster, Adult, Child), sections within each module, and questions within each section represented by the variable name in the instrument. The sections and questions are listed in questionnaire order. Selecting a specific question in the Bookmarks pane will display a detailed report for that question in the display pane while selecting a section abbreviation will display the report for the first question in the section.

In the question text field of the report, text displayed in **bold and in blue font** is an interviewer instruction which is sometimes followed by optional text in *gray, italic font*.

#### Information provided for each question includes:

- Question ID: unique alphanumeric code for each question beginning with the 3-letter section abbreviation
- Variable: instrument variable name for the question
- Interview Module: module where the question is located: Roster, Adult, or Child
- Content Type: indicates whether the question is part of the Annual Core, Rotating Core, Sponsored Content or Emerging Content
- Question Text: question wording administered to respondent with indicators for fills; may also include interviewer instructions
- Fills: table of contextual text substitutions that are filled into the question text
- Response: table of possible responses to the question
- Universe: group of respondents who received the question
- Skip Instructions: instructions for moving to the next question in the questionnaire

#### Additional information may include:

- Hard Edit: prompt received when response entered is not allowed; response must be changed in order to proceed
- Soft Edit: prompt received when response entered is questionable; must follow instructions in order to proceed
- Replicate To: indicates family-level information obtained in the Sample Adult interview that is copied to a replicated variable in the Sample Child and vice versa for efficiency when the Sample Child and the Sample Adult are in the same family.

## 2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

Navigate to the module of interest in the Bookmarks pane to see information about all the sections in the module in questionnaire order. The display pane will show a table with the following information for each section:

- Section abbreviation: a short, 3 letter abbreviation for the section, e.g., INS
- Section description: a description of the topic area for questions in the section
- Content type: a list of values indicating if the questions in the section come from annual core, rotating core, sponsored content or emerging content
- Page Range: range of pages in this document containing the content for each section

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

Interview Module:Roster

Section Name	Section Description	Content Type	Page Range
ROS	Roster	Annual Core	8-9
HHC	Household Composition	Annual Core	10-38
REL	Relationship of children to parents	Annual Core	39-42
FAM	Family Composition	Annual Core	43-58

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**

Interview Module:Adult

Section Name	Section Description	Content Type	Page Range
VFY	Sample Adult Verification	Annual Core	59-94
HIS	Health Status	Annual Core	95-95
HYP	Hypertension	Annual Core	96-100
CHL	Cholesterol	Annual Core	101-103
CVC	Cardiovascular Conditions	Annual Core	104-107
ASP	Aspirin	Rotating Core	108-111
AST	Asthma	Annual Core	112-115
CAN	Cancer	Annual Core	116-129
DIB	Diabetes	Annual Core Sponsored Content	130-139
CON	Other Chronic Conditions	Annual Core	140-144
BMI	Current pregnant, height, weight	Annual Core	145-152
VIS	Vision	Annual Core	153-155
HEA	Hearing	Annual Core	156-158
MOB	Mobility	Annual Core	159-172
COM	Communication	Annual Core	173-173
COG	Cognition	Annual Core	174-177
UPP	Self-care and Upper Body	Annual Core	178-180
SOC	Social Functioning	Annual Core	181-183
INS	Health Insurance	Annual Core	184-262
PAY	Difficulty Paying for Health Care	Annual Core	263-266
DNC	Dental Care	Rotating Core	267-270
UTZ	Utilization	Annual Core	271-281
PMD	Prescription Medication	Annual Core	282-286
OPD	Opioid Use - ALL	Emerging Content	287-291
IMS	Immunization with 2020 supplements	Annual Core Sponsored Content	335-358
PRV	Preventive Screening	Rotating Core Sponsored Content	292-334
PTC	Physical and other therapeutic care	Rotating Core	359-361
ANX	Anxiety	Annual Core	362-364
DEP	Depression	Annual Core	365-367
MHC	Mental Health Care	Rotating Core	368-372
PAI	Chronic Pain	Emerging Content Rotating Core	389-409
PHQ	PHQ-8 Depression	Rotating Core	373-381
GAD	GAD-7 Anxiety	Rotating Core	382-388
ART	Arthritis	Sponsored Content	410-415
CIG	Cigarettes and E-cigarettes w/ Cigarette History	Annual Core	416-423
OTB	Other Tobacco	Sponsored Content	424-430

ORN	Sexual Orientation	Annual Core	431-432
MAR	Marital Status	Annual Core	433-445
VET	Veterans Status	Annual Core	446-451
NAT	Nativity	Annual Core	452-456
SCH	Schooling	Annual Core	457-458
EMP	Employment	Annual Core	459-467
FEM	Employment of family members	Annual Core	468-470
INC	Family Income	Annual Core	471-491
FOO	Food Related Programs	Annual Core Sponsored Content	492-497
FDS	Food Security	Sponsored Content	498-508
HOU	Housing	Annual Core	509-511
REC	Person's name	Annual Core	512-514
TEL	Telephone Use	Annual Core	515-518
LNK	Linkage	Annual Core	519-525
THX	Thanks	Annual Core	526-526

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**

Interview Module:Child

Section Name	Section Description	Content Type	Page Range
VFY	Verification and demographic details	Annual Core	527-566
HIS	Health Status	Annual Core	567-567
AST	Asthma	Annual Core	568-572
DIB	Diabetes	Annual Core	573-574
DLD	Developmental and Learning Disabilities	Annual Core	575-584
VIS	Vision	Annual Core	585-587
HEA	Hearing	Annual Core	588-589
MOB	Mobility	Annual Core	590-599
UPP	Upper Body, Motor skills and self care	Annual Core	600-601
COM	Communication	Annual Core	602-605
COG	Cognition	Annual Core	606-607
ANX	Anxiety	Annual Core	608-608
DEP	Depression	Annual Core	609-609
BEH	Behavior	Annual Core	610-615
BSC	Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist	Annual Core	616-628
SCH	Schooling	Annual Core	629-632
INS	Health Insurance	Annual Core	633-707
PAY	Difficulty Paying for Health Care	Annual Core	708-711
DNC	Dental Care	Rotating Core	712-715
UTZ	Utilization	Annual Core	716-726
PMD	Prescription medications	Annual Core	727-729
IMM	Immunization	Annual Core	730-735
PTC	Physical and other therapeutic care	Rotating Core	736-738
MHC	Mental health care	Rotating Core	739-742
SDQ	Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire	Rotating Core	743-776
SLE	Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events	Rotating Core	777-781
PAR	Parent Demographics	Annual Core	782-801
NAT	Nativity	Annual Core	802-806
FEM	Employment of family members	Annual Core	807-809
INC	Family Income	Annual Core	810-829
FOO	Food Related Programs	Annual Core Sponsored Content	830-835
FDS	Food Security	Sponsored Content	836-846
HOU	Housing	Annual Core	847-849
REC	Child's full name	Annual Core	850-852
TEL	Telephone ownership	Annual Core	853-854
LNK	Linkage	Annual Core	855-858
THX	Thanks	Annual Core	859-861

## 2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

Navigate the hierarchy in the Bookmarks pane to the module and section of interest. Selecting the module or section name will display the detail for the first variable for that module or section, respectively. Expanding the hierarchy further and selecting a question will display the detail for that specific question. The detailed report will show the following information for a question: Question ID, Variable, Content Type, Question Text, Fills, Response, Universe, Skip Instructions, and optionally, Hard Edit, Soft Edit and Replication.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ROS: Roster

Question ID: ROS.0020.00.1 Variable: HHClock Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The demographic information is now locked and cannot be changed.
- \* Enter '1' to continue with the interview.
- \* If reentering the case, press the END key to go to the next unanswered question.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

HHC section has been locked.

Skip Instructions:

<1> If GEN.PCNTUNDER18 GT 0, [goto REL.WHOPAR]  
else [goto SASCSELECT]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ROS: Roster

Question ID: ROS.0030.00.1 Variable: ROSTERCHECK Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* The roster will now be locked. If you are confident that it has been recorded accurately, enter 1 to continue. Otherwise go back and correct now.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

At least one person in the household is greater than 18 and there is at least one child in the household and at least one person's age is not guessed and not all household members in the armed forces and the HHC section has not been locked.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> If GEN.PCNTUNDER18 GT 0, [goto tblREL.WHOPAR]
if SURVTYPE eq 'T' and eligible adults [goto SELECT_SA]
elseif SURVTYPE eq 'T' and eligible children [goto SELECT_SC]
else [goto SASCSELECT]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0020.00.1 Variable: NAME\_FNAME Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^FNAME

\* Enter 999 if no more persons.

Fills:

^FNAME	Description	NAME_FNAME Introduction
	Instruction	If first person in roster, fill: "Comenzando con usted, ¿cuáles son los nombres de todas las personas que viven o se quedan aquí?" Else for next person fill: "¿Cuál es el nombre de la siguiente persona que vive o se queda aquí?"

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

All persons

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 20> if name on fake/false name list [goto ERR2_NAME_FNAME];
elseif NAME_FNAME is identical to any other NAME_FNAME or ALIAS [goto ERR3_NAME_FNAME]
else [goto NAME_LNAME]
<999> if LNO=1 [goto ERR1_NAME_FNAME]
else [goto USUALRES]
<RF,DK> [goto ALIAS]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR3_NAME_FNAME	Identical first name hard edit	{check ERR3_NAME_FNAME}  First name cannot be the same as previous ^NameMatch.
ERR1_NAME_FNAME	999 for first person hard edit	{check ERR1_NAME_FNAME}  999 not allowed for the first person in the household.  Please correct.

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_NAME_FNAME	Fake name soft edit	<pre>{signal ERR2_NAME_FNAME}  You are entering a possible fake/false name.  Please correct.  If this is a legitimate name, suppress this error message and continue. Otherwise, go back to the name field and enter a legitimate name. To enter an alias, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused' at the name field. Then, enter a matching identifier/alias at the next screen (ALIAS).</pre>

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0030.00.1 Variable: NAME\_LNAME Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter last name if provided. Last name is optional.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

A valid first name was entered

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK,empty> [If PX<25 goto NAME\_FNAME for next person, else goto USUALRES]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0040.00.1 Variable: ALIAS Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cómo puedo ^youthisperson por el resto de la entrevista?

Fills:

^youthisperson	Description	you/this person
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "llamarle a usted", else if subject NE respondent, fill "referirme a usted"

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Persons who don't know or refused to give first name.

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 20> if ALIAS is identical to any other NAME_FNAME or ALIAS [goto ERR1_ALIAS]
elseif ALIAS = 999 [goto ERR2_ALIAS]
else [If PX<25 goto NAME_FNAME for next person, else goto USUALRES]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_ALIAS	Identical alias hard edit	{check ERR1_ALIAS}  Alias cannot be the same as previous ^NameMatch.
ERR2_ALIAS	999 for alias hard edit	{check ERR2_ALIAS}  *999 not allowed as an alias.  *Please correct

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0050.00.1 Variable: USUALRES Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Vive ^youALIAS usualmente aquí?

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

All persons where NAME\_FNAME ne 999

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if (PX < 25) [goto USUALRES for next person in household]
      else [goto MISPERM_MCHILD]
      elseif PX=25 and PCNT gt 1 or (PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=1) [goto HHRESP]
      elseif PX=25 and PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=empty [goto SEX]
      elseif PX=25 and PCNT=0 [goto EXIT]
<2,RF,DK> [goto ASKURE]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0060.00.1 Variable: ASKURE Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^youALIAS otro lugar en donde usualmente vive?

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

If the usual residence is not here, or respondent refused or didn't know

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto USUALSCHOOL]
<2,RF,DK> if (PX < 25) [goto USUALRES for next person in the household]
  else [goto MISPERM_MCHILD]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT gt 1 or (PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=1) [goto HHRESP]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=empty [goto SEX]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT=0 [goto EXIT]
```

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**  
**HHC: Household Composition**

**Question ID:** HHC.0070.00.1    **Variable:** USUALSCHOOL    **Interview Module:** Roster    **Content Type:** Annual Core

**Question Text:**

¿Usualmente está ^youALIAS viviendo afuera de este hogar mientras va a la escuela o la universidad?

**Fills:**

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

**Response:**

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Person does not usually live in household and usual residence is elsewhere

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<1> [goto ONOFFCAMPUS]
<2,DK,RF> if (PX < 25) [goto USUALRES for next person in the household]
    else [goto MISPERM_MCHILD]
    elseif PX=25 and PCNT gt 1 or (PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=1) [goto HHRESP]
    elseif PX=25 and PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=empty [goto SEX]
    elseif PX=25 and PCNT=0 [goto EXIT]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0080.00.1 Variable: ONOFFCAMPUS Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Vive ^youALIAS dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad o en algún lugar fuera del campus?

**Read if necessary:** *Viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad incluye residencias universitarias y dormitorios donde los estudiantes viven juntos. También incluye edificios que son propiedad de la escuela, tienen contrato de arrendamiento o son administrados por la escuela o universidad. Las residencias de fraternidad y sororidad se consideran como viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad.*

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Dentro del campus
2	Fuera del Campus
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Person's usual residence is not in the household and person has a usual residence other than the place of interview and lives away at school or college

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,DK,RF> if (PX < 25) [goto USUALRES for next person in the household]
  else [goto MISPERS_MCHILD]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT gt 1 or (PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=1) [goto HHRESP]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=empty [goto SEX]
  elseif PX=25 and PCNT=0 [goto EXIT]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0090.00.1 Variable: MISPER\_S\_MCHILD Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^ROSTEREXCEPTION

^HHROSTERINTRO

^HHROSTER

¿Me falta algún bebé o niños pequeños?

Fills:

^ROSTEREXCEPTION	Description	Exception to Roster
	Instruction	If PCNT < TOTPCNT, fill: "Los estudiantes que viven dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad serán incluidos en la entrevista. Otras personas que usualmente viven aquí y tienen otra residencia en otro lugar no serán incluidas en esta entrevista."
^HHROSTERINTRO	Description	I have listed the household members as...
	Instruction	If PCNT ne 0, fill: Tengo aquí que los miembros del hogar son...
^HHROSTER	Description	Entire roster of non deleted people
	Instruction	entire roster for [^ALIASNAME[PX]] if HHSTAT ne 'D' (non deleted persons)

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Less than 25 persons listed on roster

Skip Instructions:

<1>[goto NAME\_FNAME to add person to roster]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto MISPER\_S\_SCHOOL]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0140.00.1 Variable: MISPERMSCHOOL Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary.

Tengo aquí que Los miembros del hogar son...

^HHROSTER

¿Me falta a alguien que USUALMENTE vive aquí, pero está fuera de este hogar mientras va a la escuela o la universidad?

Fills:

^HHROSTER	Description	Entire roster of non deleted people
	Instruction	entire roster for [^ALIASNAME[PX]] if HHSTAT ne 'D' (non deleted persons)

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Less than 25 persons listed on roster

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ERR\_MISPERS\_MSCHOOL]  
 [goto NAME\_FNAME to add person to roster]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto MISPERMSELSE]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_MISPERS_MSCHOOL		{signal ERR_MISPERS_MSCHOOL}  Do not read to the respondent.  After adding the name of the household member who is now away at school or college to the roster, press the END key, enter '2' at USUALRES, enter '1' at ASKURE, and answer the USUALSCHOOL question.  Suppress message to continue.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0160.00.1 Variable: MISPERM\_MELSE Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary.

Tengo aquí que Los miembros del hogar son...

^HHROSTER

¿Me falta a alguien más que USUALMENTE se queda aquí, incluyendo a personas que no son parientes o personas quien están viajando?

Fills:

^HHROSTER	Description	Entire roster of non deleted people
	Instruction	entire roster for [^ALIASNAME[PX]] if HHSTAT ne 'D' (non deleted persons)

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Less than 25 persons listed on roster

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto NAME_FNAME to add person to roster]
<2,RF,DK> if PCNT = 0 [goto EXIT]
    elseif PCNT = 1 [goto SEX]
    elseif PCNT gt 1 or (PCNT=1 and HHSTAT_D[1]=1) [goto HHRESP]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0180.00.1 Variable: HHRESP Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quiénes de los adultos que viven aquí diría usted que tiene conocimiento sobre los miembros de este hogar?

- \* Person(s) selected must be over 18.
- \* You may select someone who is marked as deleted.
- \* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01-25	Person Number
-------	---------------

Universe:

All households with more than one non-deleted person OR there is only one non-deleted person in the household and deleted person is first person on roster and first person on the roster was answering for the household but does not usually live there.

Skip Instructions:

1 not IN HHRESP [goto HHRESPAVAIL]  
One Person selected at HHRESP and that person has HHSTAT\_D=1 [goto HHRESPPROXY]  
else [goto tblSex.bPerson.SEX]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0190.00.1 Variable: HHRESPAVAIL Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^HHRESP\_fill

Select the line number of the person who can continue the interview.  
 \* If no one is available press F9 to set up a callback.

Fills:

^HHRESP_fill	Description	Of the people you just mentioned, who can speak with me now?/Can ^ALIASNAME speak with me now?
	Instruction	If multiple people are selected, fill "De las personas que acaba de mencionar, ¿quién puede hablar conmingo ahora?" If one person is selected, fill "¿Puede ^ALIASNAME hablar conmigo ahora?"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

01-25	Person Number
-------	---------------

Universe:

Person to whom you are speaking (LN0=1) is not knowledgeable

Skip Instructions:

<1-25> (person selected at HHRESPAVAIL has HHSTAT\_D=1) [goto HHRESPPROXY]  
 else [goto tblSex.bPerson.SEX]

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**  
**HHC: Household Composition**

**Question ID:** HHC.0200.00.1    **Variable:** HHRESPPROXY    **Interview Module:** Roster    **Content Type:** Annual Core

**Question Text:**

\* ^ALIASNAME does not usually live here.

¿Cuida ^DoyouDoesALAIAS a alguien que vive aquí?

**Fills:**

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^DoyouDoesALAIAS	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	

**Response:**

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Person selected at HHRESP or HHRESPAVAIL has been deleted from the roster.

**Skip Instructions:**

<1> [goto tblSex.bPerson.SEX]  
 <2,DK,RF> [goto ERR\_HHRESPPROXY]

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_HHRESPPROXY		{signal ERR_HHRESPPROXY}
		Person was deleted from this household.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0210.00.1 Variable: SEX Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^youALIAS de sexo masculino o femenino?

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

All nondeleted persons

Skip Instructions:

If last non-deleted person on roster [goto AGEN0]  
else [goto SEX for next non-deleted person on roster]



**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**  
**HHC: Household Composition**

**Question ID:** HHC.0220.01.1    **Variable:** AGENO    **Interview Module:** Roster    **Content Type:** Annual Core

**Question Text:**

\* 1 of 2

¿Qué edad tiene ^yourALIAS?

\* Enter number for age.

**Fills:**

^yourALIAS	Description	your/^ALIASNAME's
	Instruction	If PX=LNO_RESP fill "usted"; else fill " ^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

**Response:**

001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

**Universe:**

All nondeleted persons

**Skip Instructions:**

<001-120> [goto AGETP]  
 <RF,DK> [goto AGE18]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0220.02.1 Variable: AGETP Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter number for age time period.

Response:

1	Día(s)
2	Semana(s)
3	Mes(es)
4	Año(s)

Universe:

Valid number entered at AGENO[PX]

Skip Instructions:

If last non-deleted person on roster AND ((AGENO = RF, DK and AGE18 =1) or AGE LT 018 for everyone)  
then [goto Exit]  
elseif last non-deleted person on roster [goto NATORG]  
else [goto AGENO for next non-deleted person on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0230.00.1 Variable: AGE18 Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ciertas secciones de esta entrevista dependen en saber si una persona tiene 18 años o más.  
¿Podría decirme si ^youALIAS tiene menos de 18 años o 18 años o más?

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Menos de 18 años
2	18 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Refused or did not know age

Skip Instructions:

<RF,DK> [goto AGEGUESS]  
 <2> [goto AGE65]  
 <1> If last non-deleted person on roster AND ((AGENO=RF,DK and AGE18=1) or AGE LT 018 for everyone  
 then [goto Exit]  
 Else if last non-deleted person on roster [goto NATORG]  
 Else [goto AGENO for next non-deleted person on roster]

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**  
**HHC: Household Composition**

**Question ID:** HHC.0240.00.1    **Variable:** AGE65    **Interview Module:** Roster    **Content Type:** Annual Core

**Question Text:**

¿Tiene ^youALIAS menos de 65 años o 65 años o más?

**Fills:**

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

**Response:**

1	Menos de 65 años
2	65 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18+

**Skip Instructions:**

<1,2,RF,DK> if last non-deleted person on roster [goto NATORG]  
else [goto AGENO for next non-deleted person on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0250.00.1 Variable: AGE GUESS Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Use your judgement to guess if ^ALIASNAME is less than 18 or 18 or older.

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Menos de 18 años
2	18 años o más

Universe:

Refused or don't know if age is 18 or older

Skip Instructions:

If last non-deleted person on roster AND AGE GUESS = 1,2 for everyone then [goto Exit]  
elseif last non-deleted person on roster [goto NATORG]  
else [goto AGENO for next non-deleted person on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0290.00.1 Variable: NATORG Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^NATORGAGE

Fills:

^NATORGAGE	Description	Is ^ALIASNAME Hispanic or Latino?/^DoyouDoesALIAS consider ^yourhimself to be Hispanic or Latino?
	Instruction	If person is 17 or younger: "¿Es ^ALIASNAME hispano(a) o latino(a)?" If person is 18 or older: "¿Se considera ^DoyouDoesALIAS como hispano(a) o latino(a)?"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^DoyouDoesALIAS	Description	Do you/Does ^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	For person being spoken to (PX=LNO_RESP)fill: "usted" For all other adults in family fill: "^ALIASNAME"
^yourhimself	Description	yourself/himself/herself/themself
	Instruction	if subject=respondent fill "yourself"; else fill "himself" if SEX=1 or "herself" if SEX=2 or "themself" if SEX=DK or RF

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

All nondeleted persons

Skip Instructions:

If last non-deleted person on roster [goto RACE]  
else [goto NATORG for next non-deleted person on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0300.00.1 Variable: RACE Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^RACEAGE

^RACEFILL

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^RACEAGE	Description	What race or races is ^ALIASNAME/What race or races ^dodoes ^youALIAS} consider ^yourhimherself to be?
	Instruction	If person is 17 or younger: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^ALIASNAME?" If person is 18 or older: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^youALIAS?"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^RACEFILL	Description	Race list fill
	Instruction	For first or only non-deleted person: Seleccione 1 o más de estas opciones: ¿Blanca, negra, afroamericana, indígena de las Américas, nativa de Alaska, nativa de Hawái, nativa de una isla del Pacífico, asiática o de otra raza?  Else fill: Read if necessary: Seleccione 1 o más de estas opciones: ¿Blanca, negra, afroamericana, indígena de las Américas, nativa de Alaska, nativa de Hawái, nativa de una isla del Pacífico, asiática o de otra raza?

Response:

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	American Indian
04	Alaska Native
05	Native Hawaiian
06	Other Pacific Islander
07	Asian
08	Some other race
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

All nondeleted persons

Skip Instructions:

<8> IN RACE [goto RACE\_SP]  
 <1-7,RF,DK> If last non-deleted person on roster AND at least one person with AGE18=2 or AGE GUESS=2  
 or AGE[PX] = 17-64 [goto AFNOW]  
 elseif last non-deleted person on roster [goto EDUC]  
 else [goto RACE for next non-deleted person on roster]





2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0310.00.1 Variable: RACE\_SP Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^RACESPAGE

Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

\* If any of the following are mentioned, back up to previous screen and correct the entry.

- White
- Black
- African American
- American Indian
- Alaska Native
- Native Hawaiian
- Pacific Islander
- Asian

\* If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.

Fills:

^RACESPAGE	Description	What other race or races is ^ALIASNAME?/What other race or races ^dodoes ^youALIAS consider ^yourhimherself to be?
	Instruction	If person is 17 or younger: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^ALIASNAME?" If person is 18 or older: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^youALIAS?"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Person identifies as some other race

Skip Instructions:

<selection from picklist,DK,RF> If last non-deleted person on roster AND at least one person with AGE18=2 or AGE GUESS=2 or AGE[PX] = 17-64 [goto AFNOW]  
elseif last non-deleted person on roster [goto EDUC]  
else [goto RACE for next non-deleted person on roster]  
<ZZ> [goto RACE\_VRBAT]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0320.00.1 Variable: RACE\_VRBAT Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary.

^RACESPAGE

Fills:

^RACESPAGE	Description	What other race or races is ^ALIASNAME?/What other race or races ^dodoes ^youALIAS consider ^yourhimself to be?
	Instruction	If person is 17 or younger: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^ALIASNAME?" If person is 18 or older: "¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^youALIAS?"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^dodoes	Description	Do/Does
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "Do", else if subject NE respondent, fill "Does"
^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^yourhimself	Description	yourself/himself/herself/themself
	Instruction	if subject=respondent fill "yourself"; else fill "himself" if SEX=1 or "herself" if SEX=2 or "themself" if SEX=DK or RF

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Person identifies as some other race and Interviewer does not use pick-list to select this race

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80> If last non-deleted person on roster AND at least one person with AGE18=2 or AGE GUESS=2 or AGE[PX] = 17-64 [goto AFNOW]  
elseif last non-deleted person on roster [goto EDUC]  
else [goto RACE for next non-deleted person on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0330.00.1 Variable: AFNOW Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿^AreyouIsALIASIsanyone ahora en servicio activo a tiempo completo con las Fuerzas Armadas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *El servicio activo no incluye entrenamiento para La Reserva o Guardia Nacional, pero SÍ incluye la activación, por ejemplo, para el servicio en Los Estados Unidos o en un país extranjero, en respaldo a operaciones militares o humanitarias.*

Fills:

^AreyouIsALIASIsanyone	Description	Are you/Is ^ALIASNAME/Is anyone in the household
	Instruction	If PCNTAGEAF=1 and that person=respondent, fill "Está usted", elseif PCNTAGEAF=1 and that person NE respondent, fill "Está ^ALIASNAME" elseif PCNTAGEAF GT 1 fill "Alguien de su hogar está"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

At least one person in the household is greater than 18 and at least one person's age is not guessed and at least one non-deleted person age 17-64 years old or who is greater than or equal to 18 or whose age was guessed to be greater than or equal to 18

Skip Instructions:

<1> if GEN.PCNTAGEAF GT 1 [goto AFNOWWHO]  
elseif GEN.PCNTAGEAF=1 and GEN.PCNT=1[goto EXIT]  
elseif GEN.PCNTAGEAF=1 and GEN.PCNT GT 1[goto EDUC]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto EDUC]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0340.00.1 Variable: AFNOWWHO Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién es? (¿Alguien más?)

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01-25	Person Number
-------	---------------

Universe:

At least 1 person in the Armed Forces & more than 1 person eligible to be in the Armed Forces

Skip Instructions:

<1-25> if all PX have GEN.HHSTAT\_D=1 or GEN.HHSTAT\_M = 1 [goto EXIT]  
else [goto EDUC]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0350.00.1 Variable: EDUC Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es el nivel escolar MÁS ALTO que completó o el título más alto que recibió ^youALIAS?

\* Enter highest level of school completed.

Fills:

^youALIAS	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If subject=respondent, fill "usted"; else if subject ne respondent, fill "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

00	Nunca asistió / jardín infantil solamente
01	Grado 1-11
02	12 <sup>o</sup> grado sin diploma
03	GED o equivalente
04	12 <sup>o</sup> grado con diploma o high school (secundaria/preparatoria)
05	Algo de universidad, sin ningún título
06	Título de asociado (Associate degree): programa ocupacional, técnico o vocacional
07	Título de asociado (Associate degree): programa académico (Por ejemplo: AA, AS)
08	Título de Universidad de 4 años (Bachelor's degree): (Por ejemplo: BA, AB, BS, BBA)
09	Título de maestría (Por ejemplo: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
10	Título de escuela profesional (Por ejemplo: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
11	Título de doctorado (Por ejemplo: PhD, EdD)
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

All non-deleted persons flagged as aged 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-11,DK,RF> If last non-deleted adult on roster [goto next section]  
else [goto EDUC for next non-deleted adult on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HHC: Household Composition

Question ID: HHC.0360.00.1 Variable: EXIT Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

No todos los hogares en nuestra encuesta se le hacen todas las preguntas. Ya tengo toda la información que necesito acerca de su hogar. Gracias por su ayuda.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

All armed forces, all usual residence elsewhere, all under age 18, all where aged is guessed

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto BCK.WHOREADLTR]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REL: Relationship of children to parents

Question ID: REL.0010.00.1 Variable: WHOPAR Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quiénes de las personas que viven en este hogar son los padres de ^ALIASNAME? Por favor incluya padres biológicos, padrastro o madrastra o padres adoptivos, pero no padres en el programa Foster del gobierno (foster parents) u otros parientes que puedan actuar como padres.

\* If respondent is a foster parent or relative who acts as a parent, probe "¿Tiene ^ALIASNAME padres biológicos, padrastro o madrastra o padres adoptivos que viven en este hogar?"

\* Enter '0' if no biological, step, or adoptive parents live in the household.

\* Legal guardians who are not biological, step, or adoptive parents should not be selected at this question.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

00	No biological, step, or adoptive parents
01	Name of Person 1
02	Name of Person 2
03	Name of Person 3
04	Name of Person 4
05	Name of Person 5
06	Name of Person 6
07	Name of Person 7
08	Name of Person 8
09	Name of Person 9
10	Name of Person 10
11	Name of Person 11
12	Name of Person 12
13	Name of Person 13
14	Name of Person 14
15	Name of Person 15
16	Name of Person 16
17	Name of Person 17
18	Name of Person 18
19	Name of Person 19
20	Name of Person 20
21	Name of Person 21
22	Name of Person 22
23	Name of Person 23
24	Name of Person 24
25	Name of Person 25
97	Refused

99	Don't Know
----	------------

**Universe:**

All persons with age less than 18 years old or age was guessed or reported to be less than 18

**Skip Instructions:**

```
If <0> selected with any other value [goto ERR4_WHOPAR]
If AGEDIFF LT 15 [goto ERR1_WHOPAR]
elseif AGEDIFF GE 50 [goto ERR2_WHOPAR]
elseif AGEDIFF LE 0 [goto ERR3_WHOPAR]
<0, RF, DK> [goto FOSTPAR]
<1-25> If last non-deleted child on roster [goto next section]
else [goto WHOPAR for next non-deleted child on roster]
```

**Hard Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR4_WHOPAR	0 and another entry	{check ERR4_WHOPAR}  Invalid entry. Cannot mark 0 and a valid line number.  Please correct.

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_WHOPAR	Age difference between parent selected and child less than 15 years	{signal ERR1_WHOPAR}  Age difference between parent and child is ^AGEDIFF years.  I have recorded the parent ^PARENTNAME is ^PARENTAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old.  Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.
ERR2_WHOPAR	Age difference GE 50 years	{signal ERR2_WHOPAR}  Age difference between parent and child is greater than or equal to 50 years.  I have recorded the parent ^PARENTNAME is ^PARENTAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old. Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.
ERR3_WHOPAR	Parent is younger than child	{signal ERR3_WHOPAR}  Please verify. Parent is younger than child.  I have recorded the parent ^PARENTNAME is ^PARENTAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old. Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REL: Relationship of children to parents

Question ID: REL.0040.00.1 Variable: WHOFOST Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quiénes de las personas que viven en este hogar son los padres en el programa Foster del gobierno (foster parents) de ^ALIASNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor incluya abuelos u otros miembros de la familia si actúan como padres del programa Foster del gobierno (foster parents) bajo la supervisión de una agencia de bienestar de niños de un estado o condado.*

\* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

01	Name of Person 1
02	Name of Person 2
03	Name of Person 3
04	Name of Person 4
05	Name of Person 5
06	Name of Person 6
07	Name of Person 7
08	Name of Person 8
09	Name of Person 9
10	Name of Person 10
11	Name of Person 11
12	Name of Person 12
13	Name of Person 13
14	Name of Person 14
15	Name of Person 15
16	Name of Person 16
17	Name of Person 17
18	Name of Person 18
19	Name of Person 19
20	Name of Person 20
21	Name of Person 21
22	Name of Person 22
23	Name of Person 23
24	Name of Person 24
25	Name of Person 25
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Child is in foster care

**Skip Instructions:**

```

If AGEDIFF LT 15 [goto ERR1_WHOFOST]
elseif AGEDIFF GE 50 [goto ERR2_WHOFOST]
elseif AGEDIFF LE 0 [goto ERR3_WHOFOST]
If last non-deleted child on roster [goto next section]
else [goto WHOPAR for next non-deleted child on roster]
    
```

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_WHOFOST	Age difference between foster parent selected and child less than 15 years	{signal ERR1_WHOFOST}  Age difference between parent and child is ^AGEDIFF years.  I have recorded the foster parent ^FOSTPARNAME is ^FOSTPARAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old.  Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.
ERR2_WHOFOST	Age difference GE 50 years	{signal ERR2_WHOFOST}  Age difference between parent and child is greater than or equal to 50 years.  I have recorded the foster parent ^FOSTPARNAME is ^FOSTPARAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old. Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.
ERR3_WHOFOST	Foster parent is younger than child	{signal ERR3_WHOFOST}  Please verify. Parent is younger than child.  I have recorded the foster parent ^FOSTPARNAME is ^FOSTPARAGE years old and the child ^CHILDNAME is ^CHILDAGE years old. Are these ages and relationships correct?  Please correct relationship code or age.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0050.00.1 Variable: ALLFAM Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

? [F1]

¿Son todos en este hogar miembros de la misma familia?

\* **Read if necessary:** Para esta encuesta, una familia es dos o más personas que viven juntas, y están relacionadas por nacimiento, matrimonio o adopción, así como cualquier niño no relacionado que sea cuidado por la familia, como los niños en el programa Foster del gobierno (foster children) y cualquier persona que viva junta como una pareja y sus hijos.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The number of unique families as identified in REL section is greater than 1

Skip Instructions:

IF (Roster.PCNTEligibleSA > 1 OR Roster.PCNTEligibleSC > 1) [goto SASCID]  
ELSE [goto procSetFAMILY\_FLGs]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0060.00.1 Variable: SASCID Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Un ^SASCID\_fill al azar en cada hogar en la encuesta para que se le haga una serie de preguntas relacionadas con la salud. En este hogar ^SASCID\_fill2.

Fills:

^SASCID_fill	Description	adult and child are/adult is/child is
	Instruction	If PX_A gt 0 and PX_C gt 0, fill "adulto y niño son seleccionados" elseif PX_A gt 0, fill "adulto es seleccionado" else fill "niño es seleccionado"
^SASCID_fill2	Description	you and ^SCNAME were/^SANAME and ^SCNAME were/you were/^SANAME was/^SCNAME was
	Instruction	If PX_A gt 0 and PX_C gt 0 and HHRESPAVAIL = PX_A, fill "usted y ^SCNAME fueron elegidos" elseif PX_A gt 0 and PX_C gt 0 and HHRESPAVAIL ne PX_A, fill "^SANAME y ^SCNAME fueron elegidos" elseif PX_A gt 0 and HHRESPAVAIL = PX_A, fill "usted fue elegido(a)" elseif PX_A gt 0 and HHRESPAVAIL ne PX_A, fill "^SANAME fue elegido(a)" else fill "^SCNAME fue elegido(a)"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Count of all persons eligible to be SA is greater than 1 or count of all persons eligible to be SC is greater than 1 or there are multiple adults or children in the family but only 1 adult or child is eligible to be the SA or SC because the others are in the Armed Forces.

Skip Instructions:

```
IF ALLFAM IN (2,DK,RF) AND PX_A > 0 AND PCNTFX_SA_AfterREL < PCNT {Not everyone in same family, there's a SA, and not everyone's in SA's famly} [goto FAMINTRO_SA]
ELSEIF ALLFAM IN (2,DK,RF) {Not everyone in same family (and there's a SC)} [goto procSetFX_RELATE_SA]
ELSE [goto procSetFAMILY_FLGs]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0070.00.1 Variable: FAMINTRO\_SA Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^FAMINTRO\_fill

Ahora le haremos algunas preguntas sobre cómo otras personas en este hogar están relacionadas con ^you\_SA.

Fills:

^FAMINTRO_fill	Description	FAMINTRO_SA Introduction
	Instruction	If PCNTFAMAREL ge 2, fill "Basado en las preguntas que le hice antes, tenemos que ^SAFAM están en la misma familia." else leave fill empty.
^SAFAM	Description	List of people in SA's family
	Instruction	For all people with FAMA_REL_FLG =1 and are not Household Respondent, fill with their names. If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted" for name and place name at the beginning of the list.
^you_SA	Description	you/^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If HHRESPAVAIL eq PX_A, fill "usted" else fill "^ALIASNAME" of Sample Adult
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Not everyone in same family, there's a SA, and not everyone's in SA's family

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto tblRelate\_SA.bPerson.RELATE for 1st non-deleted person on roster with FX\_REL[PX] ne FX\_REL[PX\_A]]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0140.00.1 Variable: FAMINTRO\_SC Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora le haré algunas preguntas sobre quién en este hogar está relacionado con ^SCNAME.

Basado en las preguntas que le hice antes, tenemos aquí que ^SCNames\_fill relacionado con ^SCNAME.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^SCNames_fill	Description	List of people in Sample Child's family
	Instruction	<p>For all people with FAMC_REL_FLG =1 OR (SAME_REL_FLG=1 for SC and tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF)) OR (FAMA_REL_FLG=1 and 1st person in SC's family has tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF), fill with their names.</p> <p>Description: Person was identified as being in the SC's family at WHOPAR/WHOFOST OR (Sample Child is related to the Sample Adult and person on roster was placed in Sample Adult's family based on answer provided at RELATE), include their name as part of the list of SC's family.</p> <p>Do not include Sample Child on list.</p> <p>If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted está" for name and place name at the beginning of the list.</p> <p>If only one person on the list of names and person ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL, follow list with "está".</p> <p>If more than one person on the list or only one person on list and person is Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL), follow list with "están".</p>

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Not everyone in same family and there is a SC, and there is no SA and not everyone in SC's family or SA/SC in separate families and not everyone in SA or SC's families or SA/SC in same family and not everyone in that family

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto tblRelate\_SC.bPerson.RELATE for 1st non-deleted person on roster with FX\_RELATESA[PX] ne FX\_RELATESA[PX\_A] and FX\_RELATESA[PX] ne FX\_RELATESA[PX\_C]]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0240.00.1 Variable: KNOWSC Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién vive aquí y tiene conocimiento y es responsable de los cuidados de salud de ^SCNAME?

^ANYONEELSE

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

There's a SC and either multiple eligible adults or only one eligible adult but that person is not a parent of the SC

Skip Instructions:

<DK,RF> [goto NOFAMSC]  
 <1-25> IF Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (PX\_A ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) [goto ONCAMPINTRO\_A]  
 ELSE [goto CASESTATUS]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0250.00.1 Variable: NOFAMSC Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Because there are no adults who are related to ^SCNAME living in this household, or respondent refused or did not know who was knowledgeable about and responsible for ^SCNAME's health care, the Sample Child Interview cannot be completed.

No todas las personas que participan en nuestra encuesta reciben todas las preguntas. Ya tengo toda la información que necesito sobre ^SCNAME.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

No one is knowledgeable about and responsible for the sample child's health or don't know or refused to identify knowledgeable person

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (PX_A ne
Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) [goto ONCAMPINTRO_A]
elseif PX_A > 0 {there is a Sample Adult} [goto CASESTATUS]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0260.00.1 Variable: ONCAMPINTRO\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente mencioné que ^SANAME fue seleccionado(a) al azar para contestar una serie de preguntas sobre su salud. Nos gustaría contactarlo(a) para completar parte de esta encuesta.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not the Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1>[goto TLNO\_FAM\_DRM]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0280.00.1 Variable: ONCAMPLNAME Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Ask or verify: ¿Qué es el apellido de ^SANAME?

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto ONCAMPADD1\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0290.01.1 Variable: ONCAMPADD1\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es la dirección exacta del campus de la escuela o la universidad en donde vive ^SANAME?

\* Enter the house or building number, house or building number suffix and street name.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 54, empty> [goto ONCAMPADD2\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0290.02.1 Variable: ONCAMPADD2\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the unit description.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 54, empty> [goto ONCAMPP0\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0290.03.1 Variable: ONCPUNTDDES\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Enter the correct unit designation or press "ENTER" if there is none.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20, empty> [goto ONCAMPP0\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0290.08.1 Variable: ONCAMPZIP4\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the zip 4.

Response:

0000-9996	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<0000-9997, RF, DK, empty>  
if ONCAMPZIP4_A lt 4 characters [goto ERR1_ONCAMPZIP4_A]  
elseif (ONCAMPZIP4_A gt 9996 and SURVTYPE ne 'T') or (ONCAMPZIP4_A gt 9997 and SURVTYPE='T') [goto  
ERR2_ONCAMPZIP4_A]  
else [goto ONCAMPADDR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.0300.00.1 Variable: ONCAMPADDR\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Please confirm the following information about the Sample Adult living on campus:

Name: ^SANAME

Phone Number: ^ONCAMPPHONE\_fill

Address:

^ONCAMPADD1\_A\_fill

^ONCAMPADD2\_A\_fill

^ONCAMPPO\_A\_fill, ^ONCAMPST\_A\_fill ^ONCAMPZIP5\_A\_fill - ^ONCAMPZIP4\_A\_fill

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name
^ONCAMPPHONE_fill	Description	{Value of DISPLAYSTRING}
	Instruction	Fill the phone number associated with the on-campus SA from bContact.arrayPhones[Roster.FAM.TLNO_FAM_DRM].DisplayString
^ONCAMPADD1_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPADD1_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPADD1_A_fill with value from ONCAMPADD1_A
^ONCAMPADD2_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPADD2_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPADD2_A_fill with value from ONCAMPADD2_A
^ONCAMPPO_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPPO_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPPO_A_fill with value from ONCAMPPO_A
^ONCAMPST_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPST_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPST_A_fill with value collected at ONCAMPST_A
^ONCAMPZIP5_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPZIP5_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPZIP5_A_fill with value collected at ONCAMPZIP5_A
^ONCAMPZIP4_A_fill	Description	{Value of ONCAMPZIP4_A}
	Instruction	Fill ONCAMPZIP4_A_fill will value collected at ONCAMPZIP4_A

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CASESTATUS]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.290.04.1 Variable: ONCAMPPO\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the city.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 28, empty> [goto ONCAMPST\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.290.05.1 Variable: ONCAMPST\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the state.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

<allow 2> [goto ONCAMPZIP5\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FAM: Family Composition

Question ID: FAM.290.07.1 Variable: ONCAMPZIP5\_A Interview Module: Roster Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the zip code.

Response:

01001-99995	Range of values
99997	Refused
99999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult lives on campus or don't know or refuse and Sample Adult is not Household Respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<01001-99996, RF, DK, empty>
if ONCAMPZIP5_A lt 5 characters [goto ERR1_ONCAMPZIP5_A]
elseif ONCAMPZIP5_A lt 01001 [goto ERR2_ONCAMPZIP5_A]
elseif (ONCAMPZIP5_A gt 99996 and SURVTYPE ne 'T') or (ONCAMPZIP5_A gt
99997 and SURVTYPE='T') [goto ERR3_ONCAMPZIP5_A]
else [goto ONCAMPZIP4_A]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_ONCAMPZIP5_A	ONCAMPZIP5_A must have a length of 5	{check ERR1_ONCAMPZIP5_A}  The entire zip code must be entered.  Please correct.
ERR2_ONCAMPZIP5_A	ONCAMPZIP5_A must be greater than or equal to 01001	{check ERR2_ONCAMPZIP5_A}  A valid zip code must be entered.  Please correct.
ERR3_ONCAMPZIP5_A	ONCAMPZIP5_A gt 99996/99997	{check ERR3_ONCAMPZIP5_A}  A valid zip code must be entered.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0010.00.1 Variable: CURRES\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.

Response:

00	Not on roster
01	Name of Person 1
02	Name of Person 2
03	Name of Person 3
04	Name of Person 4
05	Name of Person 5
06	Name of Person 6
07	Name of Person 7
08	Name of Person 8
09	Name of Person 9
10	Name of Person 10
11	Name of Person 11
12	Name of Person 12
13	Name of Person 13
14	Name of Person 14
15	Name of Person 15
16	Name of Person 16
17	Name of Person 17
18	Name of Person 18
19	Name of Person 19
20	Name of Person 20
21	Name of Person 21
22	Name of Person 22
23	Name of Person 23
24	Name of Person 24
25	Name of Person 25
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup

Skip Instructions:

<1-25> [goto AVAIL\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1 Variable: PROXYLNO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

01	^ALIASNAME [1]
02	^ALIASNAME [2]
03	^ALIASNAME [3]
04	^ALIASNAME [4]
05	^ALIASNAME [5]
06	^ALIASNAME [6]
07	^ALIASNAME [7]
08	^ALIASNAME [8]
09	^ALIASNAME [9]
10	^ALIASNAME [10]
11	^ALIASNAME [11]
12	^ALIASNAME [12]
13	^ALIASNAME [13]
14	^ALIASNAME [14]
15	^ALIASNAME [15]
16	^ALIASNAME [16]
17	^ALIASNAME [17]
18	^ALIASNAME [18]
19	^ALIASNAME [19]
20	^ALIASNAME [20]
21	^ALIASNAME [21]
22	^ALIASNAME [22]
23	^ALIASNAME [23]
24	^ALIASNAME [24]
25	^ALIASNAME [25]
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<1-25> if PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A [goto INTMODE_A]
elseif PROXYLNO_A=CURRES_A and Roster.HHC.tb1NAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and
HHRESPTA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
else [goto VFYALL_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 Variable: PROXYCALL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Se puede hacer una cita para tener una llamada por teléfono con alguien quien conoce mejor la salud de ^SANAME?

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Knowledgeable proxy is not available.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE], then
if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_CB]
<2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C]
elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1 Variable: INTMODE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* How are you contacting ^SARESP?

Fills:

^SARESP	Description	Sample Adult respondent's name
	Instruction	fill Sample Adult respondent's name

Response:

1	Personal visit
2	Telephone

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and  
 Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR  
 Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR  
 Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
else[goto VFYALL_A]
<2> [goto TINTRO_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 Variable: TINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hola, mi nombre es (\* say your name). Estoy llamando por parte de la Oficina del Censo de los Estados Unidos. Estamos llevando a cabo la Encuesta Nacional de Entrevistas de Salud por parte del Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud, que es parte de los Centros para el Control y la Prevención de Enfermedades (CDC, por sus siglas en inglés). Esta es una encuesta nacional sobre la salud de adultos y niños. Me dio ^HHRESP alguna información. Ahora, me gustaría hacerle algunas preguntas.

\* Read if necessary: *Me parece que Le hablé en el celular.*

Antes de continuar, necesito preguntarle: ¿está manejando ahora?

\* Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.

Fills:

^HHRESP	Description	{Value of HHRESPAVAIL}
	Instruction	Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN\_A]  
 <2> [goto LETTER\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1 Variable: ATTN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Por su seguridad, le llamaremos después.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto bCallback.CB\_POSSIBLE]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1 Variable: LETTER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1

\* **Read if necessary:** *Recientemente enviamos a su casa una carta que describe La Encuesta Nacional de Entrevistas de Salud. ¿Se acuerda de haber visto La carta?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> [goto S\_INTRO\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1 Variable: S\_INTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

\* If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1

\* **Read if necessary:** *Hay algunas cosas que necesito informarle antes de continuar. Quiero que sepa que la participación en esta encuesta es voluntaria. Usted puede decidir no contestar cualquier pregunta si no desea contestar o puede terminar con la entrevista en cualquier momento sin prejuicio. Nosotros estamos obligados por ley federal a crear y seguir estrictos procedimientos para proteger la confidencialidad de su información y a usar sus respuestas solo para estudios estadísticos. Si lo desea, puedo describir estas leyes. Los empleados y agentes designados del Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud y la Oficina del Censo son los únicos que puedan ver sus respuestas. Ninguna persona puede ver sus respuestas hasta que toda la información que pueda identificarlo(a) a usted y/o a su familia haya sido eliminada. Solo después de esto, los datos se usarán para estudios estadísticos. Para la mayoría de adultos, la encuesta durará menos de ^SATIME minutos. Ahora, si no tiene alguna pregunta quisiera continuar con la encuesta.*

\* If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.

Fills:

^SATIME	Description	35/45
	Instruction	If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving

Skip Instructions:

<1> if Roster.HHC.tb1NAME.bPerson[PX\_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_A]  
else [goto VFYALL\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1 Variable: VFYONCAMP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Quiero confirmar una información.

¿Vive dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad o en algún lugar fuera del campus?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad incluye residencias universitarias y dormitorios donde los estudiantes viven juntos. También incluye edificios que son propiedad de la escuela, tienen contrato de arrendamiento o son administrados por la escuela o universidad. Las residencias de fraternidad y sororidad se consideran como viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad.*

Response:

1	Dentro del campus
2	Fuera del Campus
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL\_A]  
<2> [goto NOMORE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1 Variable: VFYALL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^Verifyintro

Tengo aquí que ^yoursexis, tiene ^AGE\_A, ^NATORG\_A, y ^RACE\_A. ¿Desea hacer algunos cambios a esto ^additionalinfo\_A?

^RACEVRBATvalue\_A

\*If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no."

Fills:

^Verifyintro	Description	I want to confirm some information.
	Instruction	If VFYONCAMP_A=empty "Quiero confirmar una información." else fill nothing
^yoursexis	Description	your sex is male/your sex is female/you do not know your sex/you do not wish to provide your sex/your sex was not provided
	Instruction	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "su sexo es masculino" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "su sexo es femenino" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "no sabe su sexo" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "no desea dar su sexo" If GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "no tengo información sobre su sexo"
^AGE_A	Description	{Value of AGE}/65 or older/between 18 and 64/18 and older
	Instruction	if GEN.AGE_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age and add "años" after the number elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2 fill "65 años o más" elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL in (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=1 fill "entre 18 años y 64 años" elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (RF,DK,empty) fill "18 años o más"
^NATORG_A	Description	Verify Hispanic or Latino origin
	Instruction	If GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "no es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "no sabe si es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "no desea dar información sobre su origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If GEN.NATO_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "no tengo información sobre su origen hispano(a) o latino(a)"
^RACE_A	Description	you are ^RACEFILLAND_A/you do not know your race/you do not wish to provide your race/your race was not provided
	Instruction	If race or races IN GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL fill: "usted es de ^RACEFILLAND_A." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "usted no conoce su raza." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "usted no desea dar su raza." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "no tengo información sobre su raza."
^RACEFILLAND_A	Description	Categories selected at the RACE screen

	Instruction	Fill categories stored in GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A] and add "raza" before the category. If more than two categories separate the categories with commas and add "raza" only before the first category. Add the word "y" before the last category.  When GEN.RACE_FINAL=8, if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_SP_FINAL not in (ZZ,RF,DK) display picklist selection from GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_SP_FINAL elseif GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL [PX_A].RACE_VERBAT_FINAL not in (empty,DK,RF) display GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_VERBAT_FINAL else display "otra raza"
^additionalinfo_A	Description	if any information is missing "or provide additional information about"
	Instruction	See attachment for fill instructions
^RACEVRBATvalue_A	Description	Information collected at RACEVRBAT for Sample adult
	Instruction	IF GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL [PX_A].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill " If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say ^RACE_VRBAT."

**Response:**

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and living in off-campus housing

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<1> [goto VFYDEM_A]
<2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_A]
    elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
    elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
    else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0140.00.1 Variable: VFYDEM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*Read if necessary: ¿Qué debo cambiar?

\*Mark all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Sexo
2	Edad
3	Origen hispano(a) o latino(a)
4	Raza
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information

Skip Instructions:

```

if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A]
elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_A]
elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (DK,RF) [goto NEWAGE_A]
elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (DK,RF) [goto NEWNATORG_A]
elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (DK,RF) [goto NEWRACE_A]
<RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_A]
    elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
    elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
    elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
    else [goto BMONTH_A]
    
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1 Variable: NEWSEX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es de sexo masculino o femenino?

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent said his/her sex is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```

if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=DK,RF and NEWSEX_A=DK,RF [goto SEXGUESS_A]
elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A]
elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A]
elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]
elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
    
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0160.00.1 Variable: SEXGUESS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino

Universe:

Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2>
if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A]
elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A]
elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]
elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1 Variable: NEWAGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué edad tiene usted?

\* Enter age.

Response:

000-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```
<0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A]
elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]
elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1 Variable: NEWNATORG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Se considera usted hispano(a) o latino(a)?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]
  elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
  elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
  elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
  elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
  elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
  else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1 Variable: NEWRACE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué raza o razas se considera usted? Seleccione 1 o más de estas opciones:

¿Blanca, negra, afroamericana, Indígena de las Américas, nativa de Alaska, nativa de Hawái, nativa de una isla del Pacífico, asiática o de otra raza?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	American Indian
04	Alaska Native
05	Native Hawaiian
06	Other Pacific Islander
07	Asian
08	Some other race
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-8,DK,RF> if GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1 Variable: HISPTYPE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es su procedencia u origen hispano(a) o latino(a), tal como mexicano(a), mexicano(a) americano(a), chicano(a), centroamericano(a) o sudamericano(a), puertorriqueño(a), cubano(a), dominicano(a) u otro origen hispano(a), latino(a), o español -- y si tiene más de uno, dígamelos todos.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^CHICANOA	Description	Chicano/Chicano or Chicana
	Instruction	

Response:

01	Mexican, Mexcian American, or Chicano(a)
02	Central American
03	South American
04	Puerto Rican
05	Cuban
06	Dominican (Republic)
07	Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specifiy)
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent is of Hispanic Origin

Skip Instructions:

```
<7> [goto HISPOTHER_A]
<1-6,DK,RF>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1 Variable: HISPOTHER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Cuál es su procedencia u origen hispano(a) o latino(a)? Si tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.

\* Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

\* If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry.

- Mexican
- Mexican American
- Chicano/Chicana
- Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN)
- South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN)
- Puerto Rican (Boricua)
- Cuban/Cuban American
- Dominican (Republic)

\* If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent is of Other Hispanic Origin

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_A]
<lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1 Variable: HISPVRBAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Cuál es su procedencia u origen hispano(a) o Latino(a)? Si tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ who report some other Hispanic Ancestry and this is not chosen from the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEW_RACE_A=8 or (NEW_RACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A].RACE_FINAL in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0240.00.1 Variable: PITYPE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Tengo aquí que usted es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos es usted - tal como guameño o chamorro, samoano, o de otra isla del Pacífico? Si es más de uno, dígamelos todos.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Guameño o chamorro
2	Samoano
3	Otra isla del Pacífico
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander

Skip Instructions:

```
<3> [goto PIOTHER_A]
<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWTRACE_A=8 or (NEWTRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1 Variable: PIOTHER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Tengo aquí que usted es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos es usted? Si tiene más de uno, dígamelos todos.*

*\*Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.*

*\*If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.*

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_A]
<picklist selection, RF, DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]
elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1 Variable: PIVRBAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Tengo aquí que usted es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos es usted? Si tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.*

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK>  
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]  
elseif (NEW_RACE_A=8 or (NEW_RACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and  
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]  
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]  
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1 Variable: ASIANTYPE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Tengo aquí que usted es asiático(a). ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos es usted - tal como indio asiático, chino, filipino, japonés, coreano, vietnamita u otro grupo asiático? Si es más de uno, dígame los todos.

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01	Indio asiático
02	Chino
03	Filipino
04	Japonés
05	Coreano
06	Vietnamita
07	Otro grupo asiático
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult identifies race as Asian

Skip Instructions:

```
<7> [goto ASIANOTHER_A]
<1-6,RF,DK>
elseif (NEWTRACE_A=8 or (NEWTRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1 Variable: ASIANOTHER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos asiáticos específicos es usted? Si es más de uno, dígame los todos.

\*Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

\*If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry.

- (Asian) Indian
- Chinese
- Filipino
- Japanese
- Korean
- Vietnamese

\*If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent identifies as other Asian

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80, DK,RF> (NEWTRACE_A=8 or (NEWTRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1 Variable: ASIANVRBAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos asiáticos específicos es usted? Si es más de uno, dígamelos todos.*

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK>  
if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and  
Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]  
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]  
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 Variable: RACEOTHER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué otra raza o razas se considera usted?

\*Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

\*If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT]
<picklist selection,RF,DK> if multiple responses to GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL [goto
MLTRACE_A]
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1 Variable: RACEVRBAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*Read if necessary: ¿De qué otra raza o razas se considera usted?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults who are some other race and this is not selected from Sample adult picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<verbatim,RF,DK>  
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_A]  
else [goto BMONTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0320.00.1 Variable: MLTRACE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál de estos grupos, o sea, ^RACELISTOR\_A diría usted que MEJOR representa su raza?

Fills:

^RACELISTOR_A	Description	List of answers from RACE
	Instruction	Fill categories from GEN.RACE_FINAL. Add the word "o" before the last category. For GEN.RACE_FINAL=8: if RACEOTHER_A NOT IN (EMPTY,ZZ,RF,DK) display value from RACEOTHER_ elseif RACEVRBAT_A NOT IN (EMPTY,RF,DK) display value from RACEVRBAT_A elseif NEWRACE ne 8 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] NOT IN (EMPTY,ZZ,DK,RF) display value from Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] elseif GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 and NEWRACE ne 8 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_VRBAT[PX_A] NOT IN (EMPTY,DK,RF) display value from Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_VRBAT[PX_A] else display "otra raza"

Response:

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	American Indian
04	Alaska Native
05	Native Hawaiian
06	Other Pacific Islander
07	Asian
08	Some other race
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Person identified as having multiple races

Skip Instructions:

<1-8,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1 Variable: BMONTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 3

¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Por favor, dígame el mes, día y año de la fecha de nacimiento.

\* Enter month of birth.

Response:

01	enero
02	febrero
03	marzo
04	abril
05	mayo
06	junio
07	julio
08	agosto
09	septiembre
10	octubre
11	noviembre
12	diciembre
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1 Variable: BDAY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 3

\* Enter day of birth.

Response:

01-31	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Skip Instructions:

<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR\_BDAY\_A]  
else [goto BYEAR\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_BDAY_A	Invalid day for selected month hard edit	{check ERR_BDAY_A}  ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1 Variable: BYEAR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* 3 of 3
- \* Enter year of birth.
- \* If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Skip Instructions:

```
<1900-current year,RF,DK>
if (BYEAR_A gt current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A gt current month) or
(BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_A]

elseif BDAY_A=29 and BMONTH_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_A]

elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto AGE_GUESS_A]

elseif ((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND
(AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 [goto VFYDOB_A]

elseif (AGETEMP_A eq (AGE_CALC_A or AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) or DOB_COUNT_A=1
  if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A]

else [goto next section]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_BDAYLEAP_A	Invalid day for selected month hard edit	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A}
		^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1 Variable: AGE GUESS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth.

What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age?

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

018-120	Range of values
---------	-----------------

Universe:

Sample Adult's age is don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<18-120> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1 Variable: VFYDOB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay una diferencia entre la edad de ^AGEDOB\_A\_fill años que la computadora cálculo usando su fecha de nacimiento y la edad de ^TEMPAGE\_A años que anteriormente anoté.

Tengo ^dateofbirth

Fills:

^AGEDOB_A_fill	Description	Age(s) calculated from Date of Birth for SA
	Instruction	Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) o (age)"
^TEMPAGE_A	Description	{Value of AGETEMP_A}
	Instruction	fill value of AGETEMP_A
^dateofbirth	Description	date of birth when any of BDAY_A, BMONTH_A or BYEAR_A are not valid
	Instruction	If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "su fecha de nacimiento como el ^BDAY_A de ^BMONTH_A de ^BYEAR_A, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "su fecha de nacimiento como ^BMONTH_A de ^BYEAR_A, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "el año en que nació como ^BYEAR_A, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "el año en que nació como ^BYEAR_A, ¿es esto correcto?"
^BDAY_A	Description	{Value of BDAY_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from BDAY_A
^BMONTH_A	Description	{Value of BMONTH_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from BMONTH_A
^BYEAR_A	Description	{Value of BYEAR_A}
	Instruction	Fill with value in BYEAR_A

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE\_A does not match either age calculated from date of birth information.

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE\_A]  
else [goto next section]

<2> if DOB\_COUNT\_A le 1 [goto BMONTH\_A]  
else if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE\_A]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Sample Adult Verification

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1 Variable: NOMORE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT

No todas las personas que participan en nuestra encuesta reciben todas las preguntas. Ya tengo toda la información que necesito acerca de usted en este momento.

\* Enter '1' to Continue.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus

Skip Instructions:

<1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES\_C]  
 else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF]  
 else [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HIS: Health Status

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1 Variable: PHSTAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Diría que su salud en general es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?

Response:

1	Excelente
2	Muy buena
3	Buena
4	Regular
5	Mala
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HYP: Hypertension

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1 Variable: HYPINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre algunas condiciones médicas.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HYPEV\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HYP: Hypertension

Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1 Variable: HYPEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía

...Hipertensión, también llamada presión arterial alta?

\* Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HYPDIF\_A]

<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HYP: Hypertension

Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1 Variable: HYPDIF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿En dos o más visitas DIFERENTES, le dijeron que tenía hipertensión o presión arterial alta?

\* Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HYP12M\_A]

<2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HYP: Hypertension

Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1 Variable: HYP12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido hipertensión o presión arterial alta?

\* Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HYP: Hypertension

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1 Variable: HYPMED\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE está tomando algún medicamento recetado por un médico para la presión arterial alta?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CHL: Cholesterol

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1 Variable: CHLEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía el colesterol alto?

\* Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CHL12M\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CHL: Cholesterol

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1 Variable: CHL12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido el colesterol alto?

\* Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CHL: Cholesterol

Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1 Variable: CHLMED\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE está tomando algún medicamento recetado por un médico para ayudarle a bajar el colesterol?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
CVC: Cardiovascular Conditions

Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1 Variable: CHDEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía  
...Enfermedad coronaria o de corazón?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
CVC: Cardiovascular Conditions

Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1 Variable: ANGEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía*

*...Angina, también llamada angina de pecho?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
CVC: Cardiovascular Conditions

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1 Variable: MIEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía  
...Un ataque al corazón, también llamado infarto de miocardio?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
CVC: Cardiovascular Conditions

Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1 Variable: STREV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía  
...Un derrame cerebral?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ASP: Aspirin

Question ID: ASP.0010.00.2 Variable: ASPMEDEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le recomendó un médico u otro profesional de la salud tomar una aspirina de baja dosis cada día para prevenir o controlar las enfermedades de corazón?

\* If the respondent volunteers they have been told to take an aspirin every other day or "regularly" for these reasons, enter 1 for "yes."

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ASPMEDNOWN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto ASPONOWN\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ASP: Aspirin

Question ID: ASP.0020.00.2 Variable: ASPMEDNOWN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE está siguiendo esta recomendación?

\* If the respondent provides an answer such as "sometimes," "occasionally," or "from time to time," enter '1' for "yes."

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take a low-dose aspirin every day to prevent or control heart disease

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
<2> [goto ASPMEDSTP\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ASP: Aspirin

Question ID: ASP.0030.00.2 Variable: ASPMEDSTP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Le recomendó un médico u otro profesional de la salud que deje de tomar una aspirina de baja dosis todos los días?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take aspirin every day, but are not currently following that advice

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ASP: Aspirin

Question ID: ASP.0040.00.2 Variable: ASPONOWN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Toma usted diariamente, sin que se lo haya recomendado un médico, una aspirina de baja dosis para prevenir o controlar las enfermedades de corazón?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have not been advised to take aspirin every day or refused/don't know if they have been advised to take aspirin every day

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1 Variable: ASEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía asma?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ASTILL\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1 Variable: ASTILL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Todavía tiene asma?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1 Variable: ASAT12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido algún episodio o ataque de asma?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1 Variable: ASER12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que ir a una sala de emergencias o centro de atención médica urgente por el asma?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1 Variable: CANEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía  
...Cáncer o malignidad de cualquier tipo?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CANKIND1\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1 Variable: CANKIND1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué tipo de cáncer era?

\* Enter code for the first kind of cancer.

Response:

01	de vejiga
02	de la sangre
03	de hueso
04	de cerebro
05	de seno o de mama
06	cervical o de cuello uterino
07	de colon
08	de esófago
09	de vesícula biliar
10	de riñón
11	de laringe-tráquea
12	Leucemia
13	de hígado
14	de pulmón
15	linfoma
16	melanoma
17	de boca/lengua/labio
18	de ovario
19	de páncreas
20	de próstata
21	de recto
22	de piel (melanoma)
23	de piel (no melanoma)
24	de piel (tipo desconocido)
25	de estómago
26	de testículo
27	de garganta-faringe
28	de tiroides
29	de útero
30	otro tipo de cáncer
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

**Skip Instructions:**

```
If SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN ('6','18','29')[goto ERR1_CANKIND_A]
elseif SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN ('20','26')[goto ERR2_CANKIND_A]
<1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A]
```

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_CANKIND_A	CANKIND_A male soft edit	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A}  Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
ERR2_CANKIND_A	CANKIND_A female soft edit	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A}  Verify. Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1 Variable: CANAGE1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué edad tenía cuando un médico u otro profesional de la salud le diagnóstico ^CANKIND1 por primera vez?

\* Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Fills:

^CANKIND1	Description	{Value of CANKIND1_A}
	Instruction	If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "este cáncer"; else fill "el cáncer de vejiga" if CANKIND1_A = 1; else fill "el cáncer de la sangre" if CANKIND1_A = 2; else fill "el cáncer de hueso" if CANKIND1_A = 3; else fill "el tumor de cerebro" if CANKIND1_A = 4; else fill "el cáncer de seno o de mama" if CANKIND1_A = 5; else fill "el cáncer cervical o de cuello uterino" if CANKIND1_A = 6; else fill "el cáncer de colon" if CANKIND1_A = 7; else fill "el cáncer de esófago" if CANKIND1_A = 8; else fill "el cáncer de vesícula biliar" if CANKIND1_A = 9; else fill "el cáncer de riñón" if CANKIND1_A = 10; else fill "el cáncer de laringe-tráquea" if CANKIND1_A = 11; else fill "la leucemia" if CANKIND1_A = 12; else fill "el cáncer de hígado" if CANKIND1_A = 13; else fill "el cáncer de pulmón" if CANKIND1_A = 14; else fill "el linfoma" if CANKIND1_A = 15; else fill "el melanoma" if CANKIND1_A = 16; else fill "el cáncer de boca/lengua/labio" if CANKIND1_A = 17; else fill "el cáncer de ovario" if CANKIND1_A = 18; else fill "el cáncer de páncreas" if CANKIND1_A = 19; else fill "el cáncer de próstata" if CANKIND1_A = 20; else fill "el cáncer de recto" if CANKIND1_A = 21; else fill "el cáncer de piel (melanoma)" if CANKIND1_A = 22; else fill "el cáncer de piel (no melanoma)" if CANKIND1_A = 23; else fill "el cáncer de piel (tipo desconocido)" if CANKIND1_A = 24; else fill "el cáncer de estómago" if CANKIND1_A = 25; else fill "el cáncer de testículo" if CANKIND1_A = 26; else fill "el cáncer de garganta-faringe" if CANKIND1_A = 27; else fill "el cáncer de tiroides" if CANKIND1_A = 28; else fill "el cáncer de útero" if CANKIND1_A = 29; else fill "otro tipo de cáncer" if CANKIND1_A = 30

Response:

001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

Skip Instructions:

<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2\_A]  
 <RF> if CANKIND1\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2\_A]  
 If number in CANAGE1\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_CANAGE1\_A]

**Hard Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_CANAGE1_A	CANAGE1_A years with cancer greater than age hard edit	{check ERR_CANAGE1_A}  ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE.  Please correct.



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1 Variable: CANKIND2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ tuvo otros tipos de cáncer?

\* If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code.

\* If no, enter '96' for no more.

Response:

01	de vejiga
02	de la sangre
03	de hueso
04	de cerebro
05	de seno o de mama
06	cervical o de cuello uterino
07	de colon
08	de esófago
09	de vesícula biliar
10	de riñón
11	de laringe-tráquea
12	Leucemia
13	de hígado
14	de pulmón
15	linfoma
16	melanoma
17	de boca/lengua/labio
18	de ovario
19	de páncreas
20	de próstata
21	de recto
22	de piel (melanoma)
23	de piel (no melanoma)
24	de piel (tipo desconocido)
25	de estómago
26	de testículo
27	de garganta-faringe
28	de tiroides
29	de útero
30	otro tipo de cáncer
96	ningún otro
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer

**Skip Instructions:**

```
If SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN ('6','18','29') [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A]
elseif SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN ('20','26') [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A]
<1-30,DK,RF> [goto CANAGE2_A]
<96> [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0050.00.1 Variable: CANAGE2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué edad tenía cuando un médico u otro profesional de la salud le diagnóstico ^CANKIND2 por primera vez?

\* Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Fills:

^CANKIND2	Description	{Value of CANKIND2_A}
	Instruction	If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "este cáncer"; else fill "el cáncer de vejiga" if CANKIND2_A = 1; else fill "el cáncer de la sangre" if CANKIND2_A = 2; else fill "el cáncer de hueso" if CANKIND2_A = 3; else fill "el tumor de cerebro" if CANKIND2_A = 4; else fill "el cáncer de seno o de mama" if CANKIND2_A = 5; else fill "el cáncer cervical o de cuello uterino" if CANKIND2_A = 6; else fill "el cáncer de colon" if CANKIND2_A = 7; else fill "el cáncer de esófago" if CANKIND2_A = 8; else fill "el cáncer de vesícula biliar" if CANKIND2_A = 9; else fill "el cáncer de riñón" if CANKIND2_A = 10; else fill "el cáncer de laringe-tráquea" if CANKIND2_A = 11; else fill "la leucemia" if CANKIND2_A = 12; else fill "el cáncer de hígado" if CANKIND2_A = 13; else fill "el cáncer de pulmón" if CANKIND2_A = 14; else fill "el linfoma" if CANKIND2_A = 15; else fill "el melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16; else fill "el cáncer de boca/lengua/labio" if CANKIND2_A = 17; else fill "el cáncer de ovario" if CANKIND2_A = 18; else fill "el cáncer de páncreas" if CANKIND2_A = 19; else fill "el cáncer de próstata" if CANKIND2_A = 20; else fill "el cáncer de recto" if CANKIND2_A = 21; else fill "el cáncer de piel (melanoma)" if CANKIND2_A = 22; else fill "el cáncer de piel (no melanoma)" if CANKIND2_A = 23; else fill "el cáncer de piel (tipo desconocido)" if CANKIND2_A = 24; else fill "el cáncer de estómago" if CANKIND2_A = 25; else fill "el cáncer de testículo" if CANKIND2_A = 26; else fill "el cáncer de garganta-faringe" if CANKIND2_A = 27; else fill "el cáncer de tiroides" if CANKIND2_A = 28; else fill "el cáncer de útero" if CANKIND2_A = 29; else fill "otro tipo de cáncer" if CANKIND2_A = 30

Response:

001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer

Skip Instructions:

<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3\_A]  
 <RF> if CANKIND2\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3\_A]  
 If CANAGE2\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_CANAGE2\_A]

**Hard Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_CANAGE2_A	CANAGE2_A age greater than years with cancer hard edit	{check ERR_CANAGE2_A} ^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE.  Please correct.

## 2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

## CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0060.00.1 Variable: CANKIND3\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

## Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ tuvo otros tipos de cáncer?

\* If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code.

\* If no, enter '96' for no more.

## Response:

01	de vejiga
02	de la sangre
03	de hueso
04	de cerebro
05	de seno o de mama
06	cervical o de cuello uterino
07	de colon
08	de esófago
09	de vesícula biliar
10	de riñón
11	de laringe-tráquea
12	Leucemia
13	de hígado
14	de pulmón
15	linfoma
16	melanoma
17	de boca/lengua/labio
18	de ovario
19	de páncreas
20	de próstata
21	de recto
22	de piel (melanoma)
23	de piel (no melanoma)
24	de piel (tipo desconocido)
25	de estómago
26	de testículo
27	de garganta-faringe
28	de tiroides
29	de útero
30	otro tipo de cáncer
96	ningún otro
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer

**Skip Instructions:**

```
If SEX=1 and CANKIND3_A IN ('6','18','29') [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A]
elseif SEX=2 and CANKIND3_A IN ('20','26') [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A]
<1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3_A]
<96> [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1 Variable: CANAGE3\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué edad tenía cuando un médico u otro profesional de la salud le diagnóstico ^CANKIND3 por primera vez?

\* Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Fills:

^CANKIND3	Description	{Value of CANKIND3_A}
	Instruction	If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "este cáncer"; else fill "el cáncer de vejiga" if CANKIND3_A = 1; else fill "el cáncer de la sangre" if CANKIND3_A = 2; else fill "el cáncer de hueso" if CANKIND3_A = 3; else fill "el tumor de cerebro" if CANKIND3_A = 4; else fill "el cáncer de seno o de mama" if CANKIND3_A = 5; else fill "el cáncer cervical o de cuello uterino" if CANKIND3_A = 6; else fill "el cáncer de colon" if CANKIND3_A = 7; else fill "el cáncer de esófago" if CANKIND3_A = 8; else fill "el cáncer de vesícula biliar" if CANKIND3_A = 9; else fill "el cáncer de riñón" if CANKIND3_A = 10; else fill "el cáncer de laringe-tráquea" if CANKIND3_A = 11; else fill "la leucemia" if CANKIND3_A = 12; else fill "el cáncer de hígado" if CANKIND3_A = 13; else fill "el cáncer de pulmón" if CANKIND3_A = 14; else fill "el linfoma" if CANKIND3_A = 15; else fill "el melanoma" if CANKIND3_A = 16; else fill "el cáncer de boca/lengua/labio" if CANKIND3_A = 17; else fill "el cáncer de ovario" if CANKIND3_A = 18; else fill "el cáncer de páncreas" if CANKIND3_A = 19; else fill "el cáncer de próstata" if CANKIND3_A = 20; else fill "el cáncer de recto" if CANKIND3_A = 21; else fill "el cáncer de piel (melanoma)" if CANKIND3_A = 22; else fill "el cáncer de piel (no melanoma)" if CANKIND3_A = 23; else fill "el cáncer de piel (tipo desconocido)" if CANKIND3_A = 24; else fill "el cáncer de estómago" if CANKIND3_A = 25; else fill "el cáncer de testículo" if CANKIND3_A = 26; else fill "el cáncer de garganta-faringe" if CANKIND3_A = 27; else fill "el cáncer de tiroides" if CANKIND3_A = 28; else fill "el cáncer de útero" if CANKIND3_A = 29; else fill "otro tipo de cáncer" if CANKIND3_A = 30

Response:

001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer

Skip Instructions:

<1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE\_A]  
 <RF> if CANKIND3\_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE\_A]  
 if CANAGE3\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR\_CANAGE3\_A]

**Hard Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_CANAGE3_A	CANAGE3_A age with cancer greater than age	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A}  ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE.  Please correct.



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CAN: Cancer

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1 Variable: CANMORE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tuvo otros tipos de cáncer?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1 Variable: PREDIB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía prediabetes?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=2 [goto GESDIB\_A]  
elseif GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1 Variable: GESDIB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía diabetes gestacional, un tipo de diabetes que SOLO ocurre durante el embarazo?

\* **Read if necessary:** *La diabetes gestacional es un tipo de diabetes que no tenía antes del embarazo y que desaparece después del embarazo. Las pruebas para detectar la diabetes gestacional se suelen realizar durante las semanas 24 a 28 del embarazo.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1 Variable: DIBEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^NOTPREGDM dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía diabetes?

Fills:

^NOTPREGDM	Description	Has/Not including (gestational diabetes, prediabetes)
	Instruction	If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "¿ALGUNA VEZ le" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Sin incluir la diabetes gestacional, ¿ALGUNA VEZ le" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Sin incluir la prediabetes, ¿ALGUNA VEZ le" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Sin incluir la prediabetes ni la diabetes gestacional, ¿ALGUNA VEZ le"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto DIBAGE\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB\_A=1 [goto DIBPILL\_A]  
 else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0040.00.1 Variable: DIBAGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^NOTPREGDM2 edad tenía cuando un médico u otro profesional de la salud le dijo por PRIMERA VEZ que tenía diabetes?

Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Fills:

^NOTPREGDM2	Description	not including (gestational diabetes, prediabetes)
	Instruction	If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "¿Qué" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Sin incluir la diabetes gestacional, ¿qué" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Sin incluir la prediabetes, ¿qué" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Sin incluir la prediabetes ni la diabetes gestacional, ¿qué"

Response:

001-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes

Skip Instructions:

<1-120> if DIBAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL [goto ERR1\_DIBAGE\_A]  
 else [goto DIBPILL\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1 Variable: DIBPILL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE está tomando pastillas para la diabetes para reducir el nivel de azúcar en la sangre? Estos medicamentos se conocen también como agentes orales o agentes hipoglucémicos orales.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes

Skip Instructions:

<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1 Variable: DIBINS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Se puede tomar la insulina por inyección o por bomba. ¿ACTUALMENTE está usando insulina?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A]  
else [goto next section]  
<2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A]  
else [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3 Variable: DIBINSTIME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuánto tiempo pasó desde que le diagnosticaron diabetes por primera vez y cuándo comenzó a tomar insulina?

Response:

1	Menos de 1 mes
2	1 mes a menos de 6 meses
3	6 meses a menos de 1 año
4	1 año o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3 Variable: DIBINSSTOP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Desde que comenzó a tomar insulina, ¿ha dejado de tomarla por más de 6 meses?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if DIBINSTIME_A in [1,2,3] [goto DIBINSSTYR_A]  
else [goto DIBTYPE_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3 Variable: DIBINSSTYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Fue esto solo durante el primer año después de que le diagnosticaron diabetes?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0100.00.1 Variable: DIBTYPE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Según su médico u otro profesional de la salud, ¿qué tipo de diabetes tiene? ¿Es tipo 1, tipo 2 u otro tipo? Si no recuerda o no le dijeron, está bien.

Response:

1	Tipo 1
2	Tipo 2
3	Otro tipo de diabetes
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CON: Other Chronic Conditions

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1 Variable: COPDEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía

...enfermedad pulmonar obstructiva crónica o COPD (por sus siglas en inglés), enfisema o bronquitis crónica?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CON: Other Chronic Conditions

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1 Variable: ARTHEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía ...algún tipo de artritis, artritis reumatoide, gota, lupus o fibromialgia?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CON: Other Chronic Conditions

Question ID: CON.0030.00.1 Variable: DEMENEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía ...demencia, incluyendo la enfermedad de Alzheimer?*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CON: Other Chronic Conditions

Question ID: CON.0040.00.1 Variable: ANXEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía*

*...algún tipo de trastorno de ansiedad?*

\* **Read if necessary:** *Algunos tipos comunes de trastorno de ansiedad incluyen trastorno de ansiedad generalizada, fobia social (trastorno de ansiedad social), trastorno de pánico, trastorno de estrés postraumático, trastorno obsesivo-compulsivo y fobias.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CON: Other Chronic Conditions

Question ID: CON.0050.00.1 Variable: DEPEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿ALGUNA VEZ Le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que tenía*

*...algún tipo de depresión?*

\* **Read if necessary:** *Algunos tipos comunes de depresión incluyen depresión mayor (o trastorno de depresión mayor), trastorno bipolar, distimia (o trastorno depresivo persistente), depresión posparto y trastorno afectivo estacional.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1 Variable: PREGNOW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente está embarazada?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1 Variable: HEIGHTFT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuánto mide sin zapatos?

\* Enter M to record metric measurements.

\* If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

02	2 feet
03	3 feet
04	4 feet
05	5 feet
06	6 feet
07	7 feet
M	Answered in Metric
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+

Skip Instructions:

If HEIGHTFT\_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1\_HEIGHTFT\_A]

If HEIGHTFT\_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2\_HEIGHTFT\_A]

<2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN\_A]

<RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

<M> [goto HEIGHTM\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A	Hard edit for height in feet	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A}
		Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field.
		Please correct.

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A	Soft edit to verify height in feet	<pre>{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A}</pre> <p>Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT?</p> <p>Please verify.</p>

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0020.02.1 Variable: HEIGHTIN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter inches.

\* Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.

Fills:

^HEIGHTFT	Description	{Value of HEIGHTFT_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from HEIGHTFT_A

Response:

00	0 inches
01	1 inch
02	2 inches
03	3 inches
04	4 inches
05	5 inches
06	6 inches
07	7 inches
08	8 inches
09	9 inches
10	10 inches
11	11 inches
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft

Skip Instructions:

<0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1 Variable: HEIGHTM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuánto mide sin zapatos?

\* Enter height in metric.

\* If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).

Response:

0	0 meters
1	1 meter
2	2 meters
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements

Skip Instructions:

<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_HEIGHTM_A	Height in meters hard edit	{check ERR_HEIGHTM_A}  If height is being given in centimeters only, enter "0"; otherwise enter number of meters.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1 Variable: HEIGHTCM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* Enter centimeters.
- \* Enter height in metric.
- \* If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.

Fills:

^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

000-241	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height

Skip Instructions:

<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0030.01.1 Variable: WEIGHTLB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^PREGWEIGH

\* Enter M to record metric measurements.

\* If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.

Fills:

^PREGWEIGH	Description	How much did you weigh before your pregnancy?/How much do you weigh?
	Instruction	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 AND PREGNOW_A=1 "¿Cuánto pesaba antes del embarazo?" else: "¿Cuánto pesa usted?"
^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

050-500	Range of values
M	Answered in Metric
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

If WEIGHTLB\_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 500 [goto ERR1\_WEIGHTLB\_A]  
 elseif ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL [PX\_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX\_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB\_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB\_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2\_WEIGHTLB\_A]

<50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section]

<M> [goto WEIGHTKG\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A	SA weight pounds hard edit	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A}
		Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A	SA weight pounds soft edit	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A}
		Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BMI: Current pregnant, height, weight

Question ID: BMI.0030.02.1 Variable: WEIGHTKG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^PREGWEIGH

\* Enter weight in kilograms.

\* If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.

Fills:

^PREGWEIGH	Description	How much did you weigh before your pregnancy?/How much do you weigh?
	Instruction	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 AND PREGNOW_A=1 "¿Cuánto pesaba antes del embarazo?" else: "¿Cuánto pesa usted?"
^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name

Response:

023-226	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their weight in metric measurements

Skip Instructions:

If WEIGHTKG\_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 226 [goto ERR1\_WEIGHTKG\_A]  
 elseif ((GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX\_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG\_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG\_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2\_WEIGHTKG\_A]

<23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A	SA weight KG hard edit	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A}  Weight is out of range (23-226).  Please correct.

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A	SA weight KG soft edit	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A}  Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1 Variable: VISINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las dificultades que puede tener al hacer actividades debido a un problema de salud.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto WEARGLSS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1 Variable: WEARGLSS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa anteojos o lentes de contacto?

**Read if necessary:** *Personas que usan anteojos para Leer o para hacer otras actividades deben contestar 'sí' a esta pregunta.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1 Variable: VISIONDF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad ^AGLASSCNTS? ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^AGLASSCNTS	Description	seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses/seeing
	Instruction	If WEARGLSS_A=1 fill "para ver, incluso con anteojos o lentes de contacto"; else fill "para ver"

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HEA: Hearing

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1 Variable: HEARAIID\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa un aparato auditivo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [HEARAIIDFR\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HEA: Hearing

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1 Variable: HEARAIDFR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con qué frecuencia usa su(s) aparato(s) auditivo(s)? ¿Diría que todo el tiempo, parte del tiempo, casi nunca, o nunca?

Response:

1	Todo el tiempo
2	Parte del tiempo
3	Casi nunca
4	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HEA: Hearing

Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1 Variable: HEARINGDF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para oír ^HEARAID? ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^HEARAID	Description	, even when using your hearing aid(s)
	Instruction	If HEARAID_A=1, fill: ", aun cuando usa un aparato auditivo" else NO FILL

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1 Variable: DIFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar o subir escalones? ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1 Variable: EQUIP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa algún equipo o recibe ayuda para moverse?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CANEWLKR\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1 Variable: WLK100\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra. ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M\_A]  
<4> [goto STEPS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 Variable: WLK13M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de cinco campos de fútbol o cinco cuadras.

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1 Variable: STEPS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para subir o bajar 12 escalones?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1 Variable: CANEWLKR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa alguno de los siguientes...

...Bastón o andador?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1 Variable: WCHAIR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Usa alguno de Los siguientes...*

...Silla de ruedas o silla de ruedas motorizada?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1 Variable: PERASST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Usa alguno de los siguientes...*

...La ayuda de alguien?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 Variable: NOEQWLK100\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano SIN USAR su aparato o la ayuda de alguien? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra. ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M\_A]  
<4> [goto NOEQSTEPS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1 Variable: NOEQWLK13M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano SIN USAR su aparato o la ayuda de alguien? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de cinco campos de fútbol o cinco cuerdas.

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1 Variable: NOEQSTEPS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para subir o bajar 12 escalones SIN USAR su aparato o la ayuda de alguien?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR\_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100\_A]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1 Variable: EQWLK100\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano CUANDO USA su aparato o con la ayuda de alguien? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra.

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M\_A]  
 <4> [goto EQSTEPS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1 Variable: EQWLK13M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano CUANDO USA su aparato o con la ayuda de alguien? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de 5 campos de fútbol o 5 cuadras.

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1 Variable: EQSTEPS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para subir o bajar 12 escalones CUANDO USA su aparato o con la ayuda de alguien?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COM: Communication

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1 Variable: COMDIFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Usando el idioma que usa usualmente, ¿tiene dificultad para comunicarse, por ejemplo, para entender o ser entendido?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1 Variable: COGMEMDFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para recordar o concentrarse?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]

<2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1 Variable: COGTYPEDFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Diría que tiene dificultad para recordar, concentrarse o para ambas?

Response:

1	Dificultad para recordar solamente
2	Dificultad para concentrarse solamente
3	Dificultad para ambas, recordar y concentrarse
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate

Skip Instructions:

<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1 Variable: COGFRQDFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con que frecuencia tiene dificultad para recordar? ¿Diría algunas veces, frecuentemente, o todo el tiempo?

Response:

1	Algunas veces
2	Frecuentemente
3	Todo el tiempo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDF\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0040.00.1 Variable: COGAMTDFE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para recordar algunas cosas, muchas cosas o casi todo?

Response:

1	Algunas cosas
2	Muchas cosas
3	Casi todo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UPP: Self-care and Upper Body

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1 Variable: UPPSLFCR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad con sus cuidados personales, tal como lavar su cuerpo o vestirse? ¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UPP: Self-care and Upper Body

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1 Variable: UPPRAISE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad para levantar una botella de 2 litros de agua o soda desde la cintura hasta la altura de los ojos?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UPP: Self-care and Upper Body

Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1 Variable: UPPOBJCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene dificultad usando las manos y los dedos para agarrar objetos pequeños, por ejemplo, un botón o un lápiz, o para abrir o cerrar recipientes o botellas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SOC: Social Functioning

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1 Variable: SOCERRNDS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Debido a una condición física, mental o emocional, ¿tiene dificultad para hacer diligencias solo (a), tal como visitar un consultorio médico o ir de compras?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SOC: Social Functioning

Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1 Variable: SOCSCLPAR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Debido a una condición física, mental o emocional, ¿tiene dificultad para participar en actividades sociales tales como visitar amigos, ir a clubes y reuniones, o ir a fiestas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SOC: Social Functioning

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1 Variable: SOCWRKLIM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está limitado en el tipo O en la cantidad de trabajo que puede hacer debido a un problema físico, mental o emocional?

\* **Read if necessary:** Trabajo incluye trabajo por pago, trabajo de voluntario, trabajo de escuela y tarea.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1 Variable: HICOV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el seguro de salud. Incluya el seguro de salud obtenido a través de su empleo o comprado directamente, así como programas del gobierno como Medicare, Medicaid y el Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños o CHIP (por sus siglas en inglés) que proporcionan cuidados médicos o ayudan a pagar las facturas médicas. ¿Está usted cubierto por algún tipo de seguro de salud u otro tipo de plan de cuidados de salud?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND\_A]  
 <2> if (GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] ge 65 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX\_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB\_A]  
 else [goto MCAIDPRB\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1 Variable: HIKIND\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Qué tipos de seguro de salud o cobertura de cuidados de salud tiene usted? ¿Es este... Seguro privado de salud, Medicare, Seguro Suplementario de Medicare, Medicaid, Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños o CHIP (por sus siglas en inglés), cuidado de salud militar incluyendo TRICARE, CHAMPUS, cuidado de salud del V.A. y CHAMP-VA, Servicio de Salud Indígena de las Américas, un plan estatal de salud, u otro programa del gobierno?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01	Private health insurance
02	Medicare
03	Medigap
04	Medicaid
05	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
06	Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA
07	Indian Health Service
08	State-sponsored health plan
09	Other government program
10	No tiene cobertura de ningún tipo
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.

Skip Instructions:

```
if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A]
elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto MCAREPRB_A]
elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto
MCAIDPRB_A]
else [goto SINCOVDE_A]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HIKIND_A	Selecting no coverage and other categories hard edit	{check ERR1_HIKIND_A}  Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1 Variable: MCAREPRB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Está cubierto(a) por Medicare?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND\_A

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1 Variable: MCAIDPRB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Hay un programa llamado Medicaid que paga los cuidados de salud a las personas necesitadas.  
 ^STATEMA ¿Está cubierto(a) por Medicaid?

Fills:

^STATEMA	Description	In ^STATENAME it is also called ^STMEDICAID.
	Instruction	if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "En ^STATENAME también se llama ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
^STATENAME	Description	State name
	Instruction	If ST=AL, fill: Alabama else if ST=AK, fill: Alaska else if ST=AR, fill: Arkansas else if ST=AZ, fill: Arizona else if ST=CA, fill: California else if ST=CO, fill: Colorado else if ST=CT, fill: Connecticut else if ST=DE, fill: Delaware else if ST=DC, fill: District of Columbia else if ST=FL, fill: Florida else if ST=GA, fill: Georgia else if ST=HI, fill: Hawaii else if ST=ID, fill: Idaho else if ST=IL, fill: Illinois else if ST=IN, fill: Indiana else if ST=IA, fill: Iowa else if ST=KS, fill: Kansas else if ST=KY, fill: Kentucky else if ST=LA, fill: Louisiana else if ST=ME, fill: Maine else if ST=MD, fill: Maryland else if ST=MA, fill: Massachusetts else if ST=MI, fill: Michigan else if ST=MN, fill: Minnesota else if ST=MS, fill: Mississippi else if ST=MO, fill: Missouri else if ST=MT, fill: Montana else if ST=NE, fill: Nebraska else if ST=NV, fill: Nevada else if ST=NH, fill: New Hampshire else if ST=NJ, fill: New Jersey else if ST=NM, fill: New Mexico else if ST=NY, fill: New York else if ST=NC, fill: North Carolina else if ST=ND, fill: North Dakota else if ST=OH, fill: Ohio else if ST=OK, fill: Oklahoma else if ST=OR, fill: Oregon else if ST=PA, fill: Pennsylvania else if ST=RI, fill: Rhode Island else if ST=SC, fill: South Carolina else if ST=SD, fill: South Dakota else if ST=TN, fill: Tennessee else if ST=TX, fill: Texas else if ST=UT, fill: Utah else if ST=VT, fill: Vermont else if ST=VA, fill: Virginia else if ST=WA, fill: Washington else if ST=WV, fill: West Virginia else if ST=WI, fill: Wisconsin else if ST=WY, fill: Wyoming
^STMEDICAID	Description	State Medicaid name

	Instruction	<p>If AL then fill "Patient 1st, Alabama Coordinated Health Network"</p> <p>If AK then fill "Alaska Medicaid; DenaliCare"</p> <p>If AZ then fill "Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS)"</p> <p>If AR then fill "ARKids First A; Arkansas Works"</p> <p>If CA then fill "Medi-Cal"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health First Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "HUSKY A, HUSKY C, HUSKY D; Med-Connect"</p> <p>If DE then fill "Diamond State Health Plan; Children's Community Alternative Disabilities Program"</p> <p>If DC then fill "DC Medicaid"</p> <p>If FL then fill "Florida Medicaid; Medically Needy Program"</p> <p>If GA then fill "Georgia Families; Health Insurance Premium Payment Program (HIP)"</p> <p>If HI then fill "Med QUEST"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Idaho Medicaid Program"</p> <p>If IL then fill "Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If IN then fill "Traditional Medicaid; Healthy Indiana Plan (HIP); Hoosier Healthwise"</p> <p>If IA then fill "IA Health Link; Iowa Health and Wellness Plan"</p> <p>If KS then fill "KanCare; Kansas Medical Assistance Program (KMAP)"</p> <p>If KY then fill "Kentucky Medicaid; Kentucky HEALTH"</p> <p>If LA then fill "Healthy Louisiana; LaCHIP; LaMOMS"</p> <p>If ME then fill "MaineCare"</p> <p>If MD then fill "HealthChoice; Maryland Children's Health Program (MCHP)"</p> <p>If MA then fill "MassHealth"</p> <p>If MI then fill "Medicaid; Healthy Michigan Plan (HMP)"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Medical Assistance (MA)"</p> <p>If MS then fill "MississippiCAN"</p> <p>If MO then fill "MO Healthnet"</p> <p>If MT then fill "Passport to Health; Healthy Montana Kids Plus (HMK Plus); HELP Plan"</p> <p>If NE then fill "Heritage Health"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Nevada Medicaid"</p> <p>If NH then fill "NH Medicaid; Granite Advantage Health Care Program"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "NJ Medicaid; NJ Family Care"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Centennial Care"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Medicaid; Children's Medicaid"</p> <p>If NC then fill "NC Medicaid; Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If ND then fill "North Dakota Medicaid"</p> <p>If OH then fill "Ohio Medicaid State Plan; Healthy Families; Healthy Start; Alternative Benefit Plan"</p> <p>If OK then fill "SoonerCare"</p> <p>If OR then fill "Oregon Health Plan (OHP)"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If RI then fill "RIte Care; Affordable Care Coverage (ACC)"</p> <p>If SC then fill "Healthy Connections"</p> <p>If SD then fill "South Dakota Medicaid"</p> <p>If TN then fill "TennCare"</p> <p>If TX then fill "Texas Medicaid; State of Texas Access Reform (STAR); STAR+PLUS; Children's Medicaid; STAR Kids"</p> <p>If UT then fill "Utah Medicaid"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Green Mountain Care"</p> <p>If VA then fill "Medicaid; FAMIS Plus"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Apple Health"</p> <p>If WV then fill "Mountain Health Trust (MHT)"</p> <p>If WI then fill "Wisconsin Medicaid; ForwardHealth"</p> <p>If WY then fill "WYhealth"</p>
--	-------------	--

**Response:**

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18-64 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know their type of health insurance

**Skip Instructions:**

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1 Variable: SINCOVDE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

^INADDITIONARE por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por cuidados dentales?

Fills:

^INADDITIONARE	Description	In addition to ^HITYPEANOSS, are/Are
	Instruction	If (HIKIND_A=1-9 or MCAREPRB_A=1 or MCAIDPRB_A=1), fill "Además del ^HITYPEANOSS, ¿está cubierto(a)" else fill "Está cubierto(a)"
^HITYPEANOSS	Description	Type of health care plans without single service plans
	Instruction	fill coverage types from HIKIND_A, except HIKIND_A=10, HIKIND_A=1 fill: "seguro de salud privado" HIKIND_A=2 fill: "Medicare" HIKIND_A=3 fill: "Suplementario de Medicare o Medigap" HIKIND_A=4 fill: "Medicaid" HIKIND_A=5 fill: "Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños (CHIP, por sus siglas en inglés)" HIKIND_A=6 fill: "cuidado de salud militar" HIKIND_A=7 fill: "Servicio de Salud Indígena de las Américas" HIKIND_A=8 fill: "plan de salud estatal" HIKIND_A=9 fill: "otro programa del gobierno" if MCAREPRB_A=1, fill "Medicare" if MCAIDPRB_A=1, fill "Medicaid"  separate choices with a comma and separate the last two choices with "y"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1 Variable: SINCOVVS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Está cubierto(a) por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por servicios para la vista?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1 Variable: SINCOVRX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Está cubierto(a) por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por medicamentos recetados?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0080.00.1 Variable: HICHANGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Tengo aquí que ^COVEREDA. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^COVEREDA	Description	not covered by health insurance/covered by ^HITYPEA
	Instruction	if HIKIND_A=10 and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,D or MCAREPRB_A= 2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,D and SINCOVVS_A=2,R,D and SINCOVRX_A=2,R,D fill: "no está cubierto(a) por un seguro de salud" else fill: "está cubierto(a) por ^HITYPEA"
^HITYPEA	Description	Type of health care plans with single service plans
	Instruction	fill coverage types from HIKIND_A, except HIKIND_A=10, HIKIND_A=1 fill: "un plan de seguro de salud privado" HIKIND_A=2 fill: "Medicare" HIKIND_A=3 fill: "un plan Suplementario de Medicare o Medigap" HIKIND_A=4 fill: "Medicaid" HIKIND_A=5 fill: "un plan de Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños (CHIP, por sus siglas en inglés)" HIKIND_A=6 fill: "un plan de cuidado de salud militar" HIKIND_A=7 fill: "un plan de Servicio de Salud Indígena de las Américas" HIKIND_A=8 fill: "un plan de salud estatal" HIKIND_A=9 fill: "otro programa del gobierno" if MCAREPRB_A=1, fill "Medicare"; if MCAIDPRB_A=1, fill "Medicaid" If SINCOVDE_A=1 and SINCOVRX_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_A=2,RF,DK, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para el cuidado dental" If SINCOVDE_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_A=1 and SINCOVVS_A=2,RF,DK, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para medicamentos recetados" If SINCOVDE_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_A=1, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para la vista" If SINCOVDE_A=1 and SINCOVRX_A=1 and SINCOVVS_A=2,RF,DK, fill: "planes de servicio unico para el cuidado dental y medicamentos recetados" If SINCOVDE_A=1 and SINCOVRX_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_A=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para el cuidado dental y la vista" If SINCOVDE_A=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_A=1 and SINCOVVS_A=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para la vista y medicamentos recetados" If SINCOVDE_A=1 and SINCOVRX_A=1 and SINCOVVS_A=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para el cuidado dental, la vista, y medicamentos recetados "  separate choices with a comma and seperate the last two choices with "y"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1,RF,DK>
if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A]
else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A]
else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A]
else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A]
else [goto FINISH_A]
<2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_A]

```

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HICHANGE_A	Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect	<pre>{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A}</pre> <p>Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage.</p> <p>Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.</p>

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1 Variable: MCPART\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué tipo de cobertura de Medicare tiene? ¿Es Parte A - seguro de hospital, Parte B - seguro médico, o ambos tipos?

Response:

1	Parte A- solo hospital
2	Parte B- solo médico
3	Ambos tipos, Parte A y Parte B
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto MCPARTD\_A]  
<2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable: MCCHOICE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está inscrito en un plan de Medicare Advantage?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 Variable: MCHMO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está bajo un acuerdo de cuidados administrados por Medicare, tal como un HMO (por sus siglas en inglés) o sea un plan de organizaciones para el mantenimiento de la salud de Medicare?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto MCANAME_A]  
<2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A]  
elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1 Variable: MCANAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es el nombre de su plan Medicare Advantage o Medicare HMO?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1 Variable: MCPARTD\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está inscrito en la parte D en Medicare, también llamado plan de medicamentos recetados de Medicare?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK>  
if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1 [goto MACHMN_A]  
elseif 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]  
elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]  
elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]  
elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]  
elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]  
elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]  
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1 Variable: MACHMN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre la cobertura de Medicaid. ¿Cuál es el nombre de su plan de salud de Medicaid?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1 Variable: MAXCHNG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo su Medicaid a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1 Variable: MAPREM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que usted o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga usted o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan de Medicaid?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1 Variable: MADEDUC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene su plan de salud un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto MAHDHP_A]
<2,RF,DK>
if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1 Variable: MAHDHP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED, o ^HDHPDED o más?  
Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK>
if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 Variable: PLANNAME1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME estaba cubierto(a) por ^HIPNAM1\_C. ¿Está usted cubierto(a) por este mismo plan que tiene ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_A]
elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1_A]
<2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and
INSPRI_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto
HIPNAM1_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1 Variable: POLHLDA1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona aun cuando otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza. ¿Es usted el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM1\_C?

Fills:

^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A]
else [goto MORPLAN_A]
<2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1 Variable: PRPOLHP1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué relación tiene usted con el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM1\_C? ¿Es usted hijo(a) del titular, esposo(a), ex-esposo(a) o está relacionado de otra manera?

Fills:

^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Hijo(a)
2	Esposo(a)
3	Ex-esposo(a)
4	Otra relación
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG4\_A=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_A=1  
 [goto PLANNAME2\_A]  
 else [goto MORPLAN\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1 Variable: PLANNAME2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME estaba cubierto(a) por un segundo plan: ^HIPNAM2\_C. ¿Está usted cubierto por este mismo plan que tiene ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^HIPNAM2_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A],
if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A]
<2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A]
else [goto MORPLAN_A]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1 Variable: POLHLDA2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

\* **Read if necessary:** *Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona incluso si otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza.*

¿Es usted el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM2\_C?

Fills:

^HIPNAM2_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A]
elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]

<2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1 Variable: PRPOLHP2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué relación tiene usted con el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM2\_C? ¿Es usted hijo(a), esposo(a), ex-esposo(a) o está relacionado de otra manera con el/la titular?

Fills:

^HIPNAM2_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C

Response:

1	Hijo(a)
2	Esposo(a)
3	Ex-esposo(a)
4	Otra relación
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A]
elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0330.00.1 Variable: HIPNAM1\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Es importante tener el nombre completo y preciso de cada plan de seguro privado de salud. ¿Cuál es el nombre COMPLETO de su plan? NO incluya planes que sólo proporcionen dinero extra mientras está hospitalizado(a) o planes que solamente pagan un tipo de servicio tal como servicios de atención a largo plazo, accidentes o cuidado dental.

*\*Read if necessary: ¿Tiene usted una tarjeta de su plan de salud o algo con el nombre del plan escrito?*

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1 Variable: MORPLAN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está usted cubierto(a) por otros planes de seguro privado de salud?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample adult only shared one private plan with the Sample Child.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto HIPNAM2_A]
<2,RF,DK>
if (PLANNAM1_A=1 or PLANNAM2_A=1) then
  if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
  elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
  elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
  elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
  else [goto HINOTYR_A]

else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1 Variable: HIPNAM2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es el nombre de ese plan de seguro privado de salud?

**\*Read if necessary:** ¿Tiene usted una tarjeta de su plan de salud o algo con el nombre del plan escrito?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a second private health insurance plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0370.00.1 Variable: POLHLD\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Voy a hacerle unas preguntas sobre ^FIRSTPLANA. Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona aun si otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/la titular de la póliza. ¿Es usted el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza de ^THISPLANA?

Fills:

^FIRSTPLANA	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_A plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_A plan
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN('RF','DK') and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: 'su plan' else if HIPNAM1_A IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'su primer plan' Else fill: 'su plan ^HIPNAM1_A' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN('RF','DK') fill: 'su segundo plan' Else fill: 'su plan ^HIPNAM2_A'
^HIPNAM1_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A.
^THISPLANA	Description	this plan/^HIPNAM1_A/^HIPNAM2_A
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN('RF','DK') fill: 'este plan' Else fill: '^HIPNAM1_A' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN('RF','DK') fill: 'este plan' Else fill: '^HIPNAM2_A'
^HIPNAM2_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM2_A.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV\_A]  
 <2> [goto PRPOLH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1 Variable: PRPLCOV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Este plan cubre otra persona a parte de usted?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1 Variable: PRPOLH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué relación tiene usted con el/la titular de la póliza? ¿Es usted hijo(a), esposo(a), ex-esposo(a) o está relacionado de otra manera con el/la titular?

Response:

1	Hijo(a)
2	Esposo(a)
3	Ex-esposo(a)
4	Otra relación

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0400.00.1 Variable: PLNWRK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál de estas opciones describe mejor cómo fue obtenido este plan? ¿Fue obtenido a través de un empleador o sindicato, comprado directamente, obtenido a través de Healthcare.gov o la Ley de Cuidado de Salud a Bajo Precio (ACA, por sus siglas en inglés), también conocido como Obamacare, obtenido a través de un gobierno estatal, local o programa comunitario, u obtenido de otra manera?

Response:

1	A través de un empleador, sindicato o asociación profesional
2	Comprado directamente
3	A través de Healthcare.gov o la Ley de Cuidado de Salud a Bajo Precio (ACA), también conocida como Obamacare
4	A través de un gobierno estatal o local o programa comunitario
5	De otra manera

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1,3> [goto PLNPAY\_A]  
 <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_A]  
 <5> [goto PLNWKSP\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1 Variable: PLNWKSP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

**\*Read if necessary:** *¿Cómo fue obtenido este plan?*

Response:

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1 Variable: PLNEXCHG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue obtenido el plan a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1 Variable: PLNPAY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Quién paga este plan de seguro de salud?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Usted o alguien de la familia (viviendo en el hogar)
2	Empleador o sindicato
3	Alguien fuera del hogar
4	Medicare
5	Medicaid
6	Otro programa del gobierno

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

if <1> IN PLNPAY\_A [goto HICOSTN\_A]  
 else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY\_A or PLNPAY\_A IN (DK,RF)[goto PRDEDUC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0440.01.1 Variable: HICOSTN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Actualmente cuánto gasta ^DOYOUFAM en la prima del seguro de salud de ^FIRSTPLANA? Por favor, incluya las reducciones de pago por la prima de este seguro.

Fills:

^DOYOUFAM	Description	do you/does your family
	Instruction	if PCNT_A=1 fill 'usted', else fill 'su familia'
^FIRSTPLANA	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_A plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_A plan
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN('RF','DK') and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: 'su plan' else if HIPNAM1_A IN ( 'RF','DK') fill: 'su primer plan' Else fill: 'su plan ^HIPNAM1_A' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN('RF','DK') fill: 'su segundo plan' Else fill: 'su plan ^HIPNAM2_A'
^HIPNAM1_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A.

Response:

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

Skip Instructions:

<20000-99995> [goto ERR1\_HICOSTN\_A]  
<1-19999> [goto HICOSTT\_A]  
<RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HICOSTN_A		{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A}  [^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0440.02.1 Variable: HICOSTT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

\* Enter time period for premium payments.

Response:

1	Una vez a la semana
2	Una vez cada 2 semanas
3	Una vez al mes
4	Dos veces al mes
5	Cada dos meses
6	Trimestral (cada 3 meses)
7	Una vez al año

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.

Skip Instructions:

<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1 Variable: PRDEDUC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que el plan de salud o plan de cobertura de cuidados de salud empieza a pagar sus facturas médicas.  
¿Tiene su plan de salud un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PRHDHP\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto PRRXCOV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable: PRHDHP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Es el deducible ^FAM\_A anual para cuidados médicos de este plan menos de ^HDHPAMT\_A, o ^HDHPAMT\_A o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^FAM_A	Description	family
	Instruction	if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'familiar'. Else no fill
^HDHPAMT_A	Description	^HDHPDED_family/^HDHPDED
	Instruction	if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill '^HDHPDED_family' Else fill ^HDHPDED.
^HDHPDED_family	Description	Family deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$2,700
^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	menos de ^HDHPAMT_A
2	^HDHPAMT_A o más

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PRRXCOV\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable: HSAHRA\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay cuentas o fondos especiales que se pueden usar para pagar los gastos médicos, a veces llamados Cuentas de Ahorros para la Salud o HSA (por sus siglas en inglés), Cuentas de Reembolso de Salud o HRA (por sus siglas en inglés), Cuentas de Cuidado Personal, Fondos Médicos Personales o Fondos Choice. Estos son DIFERENTES de las Cuentas de Gastos Flexibles o FSA (por sus siglas en inglés). ¿Tiene usted alguna de estas cuentas o fondos con este plan?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRRXCOV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0480.00.1 Variable: PRRXCOV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANA alguno de los costos de los medicamentos recetados por un médico?

Fills:

^FIRSTPLANA	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_A plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_A plan
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 Variable: PRDNCOV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANA alguno de los costos de los cuidados dentales?

Fills:

^HIPNAM1_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_A}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable: PRVSCOV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANA alguno de los costos de los cuidados rutinarios de la vista, tales como anteojos o lentes de contacto?

Fills:

^FIRSTPLANA	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_A plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_A plan
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan]
elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A]
elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1 Variable: CHNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que usted está cubierto por el Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños o CHIP (por sus siglas en inglés). ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1 Variable: CHXCHNG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo su plan CHIP a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1 Variable: CHPREM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que usted o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga usted o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan CHIP?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1 Variable: CHDEDUC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene su plan de salud CHIP un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto CHHDHP_A]
<2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
  elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
  elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
  else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1 Variable: CHHDHP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A]
  elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
  elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
  else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1 Variable: OPNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que usted está cubierto por un plan estatal. ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1 Variable: OPXCHNG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo su plan estatal a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1 Variable: OPPREM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que usted o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga usted o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan estatal?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEduc\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1 Variable: OPDEDUC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene su plan estatal un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

```
<1>[goto OPHDHP_A]
<2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A]
  elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
  else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1 Variable: OPHDHP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAM_A]
  elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
  else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1 Variable: OGNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que usted está cubierto por otro plan del gobierno. ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1 Variable: OGXCHNG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo su otro plan del gobierno a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1 Variable: OGPREM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que usted o un miembro de la familia pagan cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga usted o un miembro de la familia una prima por su otro plan del gobierno?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEduc\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1 Variable: OGDEDUC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene su otro plan del gobierno un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto OGDHP_A]
<2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A]
else [goto HINOTYR_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1 Variable: OGDHP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED, o ^HDHPDED o más?  
Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND\_A [goto MILSPC\_A]  
else [goto HINOTYR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1 Variable: MILSPC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que usted está cubierto por un plan de cuidado de salud militar. ¿Qué tipos de planes de cuidados de salud militar lo(a) cubren?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Cuidado de salud de V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés)
2	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)
3	CHAMP-VA (no incluya CHAMPUS)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1 Variable: HILAST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última vez que tuvo cobertura de cuidados de salud que pagaba por visitas médicas u hospitalizaciones?

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HILASTMY\_A]  
 <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB\_A]  
 <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable: HILASTMY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos meses estuvo sin cobertura?

\*If less than 1 month, enter '1'.

Response:

01-12	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1 Variable: HISTOPJOB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Pensando en la última vez que tuvo cobertura de cuidados de salud que pagó las visitas médicas u hospitalizaciones. Voy a leer una lista de razones por las cuales alguien podría ya no estar inscrito en la cobertura. Por favor, dígame, sí o no, si esta es una razón por la cual usted ya no está inscrito en su último plan de cuidados de salud.

¿Usted o el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza se jubiló, perdió un empleo o cambió de empleador?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1 Variable: HISTOPMISS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Dejó pasar el plazo para inscribirse o para pagar por la cobertura?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1 Variable: HISTOPAGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Dejó de ser elegible debido a su edad o porque dejó la escuela?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1 Variable: HISTOPCOST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿El costo de su cobertura aumentó?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1 Variable: HISTOPELIG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Tenía Medicaid u otra cobertura pública, pero dejó de ser elegible?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1 Variable: RSNHICOST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^INSREASONS ¿Actualmente no está asegurado(a) porque no puede pagar el costo de la cobertura?

Fills:

^INSREASONS	Description	RSNHICOST_A Introduction
	Instruction	If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "Hay muchas razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud." If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "Hemos hablado sobre las razones por las cuales perdió su cobertura. Ahora le preguntaré por qué no obtuvo cobertura de seguro de salud."

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1 Variable: RSNHIWANT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay otras razones por las cuáles las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTA actualmente no tiene seguro porque ...

... no necesita o no quiere cobertura?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTA	Description	In addition to cost, are/Are
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿usted'. Else fill '¿Usted'

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1 Variable: RSNHIELIG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuáles las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTA actualmente no tiene seguro porque ...*

...no es elegible para obtener cobertura?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTA	Description	In addition to cost, are/Are
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿usted'. Else fill '¿Usted'

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1 Variable: RSNHICONF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuáles las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTA actualmente no tiene seguro porque ...*

...el proceso de inscribirse para obtener cobertura es muy difícil o confuso?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTA	Description	In addition to cost, are/Are
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿usted'. Else fill '¿Usted'

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1 Variable: RSNHIMEET\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuáles las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTA actualmente no tiene seguro porque ...*

...no puede encontrar un plan que cumple con sus necesidades?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTA	Description	In addition to cost, are/Are
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿usted'. Else fill '¿Usted'

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1 Variable: RSNHIWAIT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuáles las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTA actualmente no tiene seguro porque ...*

*..solicitó cobertura, pero aún no ha comenzado?*

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTA	Description	In addition to cost, are/Are
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿usted'. Else fill '¿Usted'

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1 Variable: RSNHIOTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente hay otra razón por la cuál no tiene cobertura de seguro de salud?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1 Variable: RSNHIOTHSP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es su otra razón para no tener cobertura de seguro de salud?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1 Variable: HINOTYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo algún tiempo en que NO tuvo ALGÚN seguro o cobertura de salud?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HINOTMYR\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1 Variable: HINOTMYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿aproximadamente cuántos meses estuvo sin cobertura?

\* If less than 1 month, enter '1'.

Response:

01-12	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0840.00.1 Variable: FINISH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete.
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1 Variable: PAYINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre sus facturas médicas. Incluya las facturas de médicos, dentistas, hospitales, terapistas, medicamentos, equipos, y cuidados de enfermería en un asilo (nursing home) o en el hogar.

^Dormfill

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^Dormfill	Description	think about family living in family home
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "Cuando le pregunto sobre su familia, por favor piense en su familia viviendo en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
^HNO	Description	{Value of HNO}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNO
^HNOSUF	Description	{Value of HNOSUF}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNOSUF
^STRNAME	Description	{Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.STRNAME

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed  
 or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C  
 or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PAYBLL12M\_A]

Replicate To:

PAYINTRO\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable: PAYBLL12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿En los últimos 12 meses, ha tenido ^youanyone problemas para pagar o no pudo pagar alguna factura médica?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Incluya las facturas para médicos, dentistas, hospitales, terapeutas, medicamentos, equipos, y cuidados de enfermería en un asilo (nursing home) o en el hogar.*

Fills:

^youanyone	Description	you/anyone in the family
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "usted"; else fill "alguna persona en la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed  
or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C  
or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW\_A]  
<2> [goto PAYWORRY\_A]

Replicate To:

PAYBLL12M\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1 Variable: PAYNOBLLNW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Actualmente, ¿DoyouDoesanyoneinfam alguna factura médica que no puede pagar de ninguna forma?

Fills:

^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam	Description	Do you/Does anyone in your family
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "¿tiene usted"; else fill "¿tiene alguna persona en su familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty playing medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed  
or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M\_C and PAYNOBLLNW\_C  
or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY\_A]

Replicate To:

PAYNOBLLNW\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1 Variable: PAYWORRY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Si se enfermara o tuviera un accidente, ¿qué tan preocupado(a) estaría de poder pagar sus facturas médicas? ¿Estaría muy preocupado(a), algo preocupado(a) o no estaría nada preocupado(a)?

Response:

1	Muy preocupado(a)
2	Algo preocupado(a)
3	Nada preocupado(a)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2 Variable: DNCINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre su cuidado dental.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto DENPREV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2 Variable: DENPREV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que tuvo su último examen dental o limpieza?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Incluya las limpiezas dentales realizadas por cualquier tipo de profesional de cuidado dental tal como dentista, ortodoncista, cirujano oral, higienista dental y cualquier tipo de especialista dental.*

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2 Variable: DENDL12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ en obtener cuidado dental debido al costo?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2 Variable: DENNG12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo alguna ocasión cuando necesitó cuidado dental pero NO LO OBTUVO debido al costo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1 Variable: UTZINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora que hemos terminado de hablar sobre el cuidado dental, me gustaría preguntarle sobre otros cuidados de salud.

\*Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto LASTDR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1 Variable: LASTDR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que vio a un médico u otro profesional de la salud por su salud?

*\*Read if necessary: Incluye a los médicos que le vieron mientras estaba hospitalizado.*

*\*Read if necessary: No incluya profesionales de cuidado dental.*

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-6> [goto WELLNESS\_A]

<0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1 Variable: WELLNESS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue este un examen de rutina, examen físico, o chequeo general?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto USUALPL\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1 Variable: WELLVIS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que vio a un médico u otro profesional de la salud para un examen de rutina, examen físico o un chequeo general?

*\* Read if necessary: Este tipo de visita usualmente incluye medir la presión arterial, Los niveles de colesterol y azúcar en la sangre, la estatura, el peso y administrar vacunas. Un médico u otro profesional de la salud podría también hablar con usted sobre temas relacionados con su salud tales como el consumo de tabaco o alcohol, la alimentación y el ejercicio físico. Estas visitas se hacen usualmente de antemano y se realizan cuando no está enfermo(a) o lesionado(a).*

*\* Read if necessary: Si combinó un examen de rutina con una visita para tratar una enfermedad, incluya también esa visita.*

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit

Skip Instructions:

<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1 Variable: USUALPL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay algún lugar al que va USUALMENTE cuando está enfermo(a) y necesita cuidados de salud?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No hay NINGÚN lugar
3	Hay MÁS DE UN lugar
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND\_A]  
<2> [goto URGENT12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1 Variable: USPLKIND\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿A qué tipo de lugar ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a un consultorio médico o centro de salud; un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o una clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado; una sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL; un centro médico o clínica para pacientes no hospitalizados del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos o V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés); o a algún otro lugar?

**\*Read if necessary:** *Un consultorio médico o centro de salud es un lugar donde ve al mismo médico o grupo de médicos en cada visita, donde usualmente debe hacer una cita de antemano y donde está archivado su historial médico.*

**\*Read if necessary:** *Los centros de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL y Las clínicas dentro de una farmacia o supermercado son lugares adonde se puede ir sin una cita de antemano y donde NO suele ver al mismo profesional de la salud en cada visita.*

Fills:

^ISITGOMSTOFT	Description	is it/do you go to most often
	Instruction	If USUALPL_A=1 fill "va"; else fill "va con más frecuencia"

Response:

1	Un consultorio médico o centro de salud
2	Un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado
3	Una sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL
4	Un centro médico o clínica para pacientes no hospitalizados del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos o V.A.
5	Otro lugar
6	No va a un solo lugar con más frecuencia
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto URGENT12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 Variable: URGENT12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o una clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado POR SU SALUD?

\*Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.

\*Read if necessary: Los centros de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL y Las clínicas dentro de una farmacia o supermercado son Lugares adonde se puede ir sin una cita de antemano y donde NO suele ver al mismo profesional de la salud en cada visita.

\* Read if necessary: Este es diferente a una sala de emergencias en un hospital.

Response:

00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M\_A]

<40-96> [goto ERR1\_URGENT12M\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_URGENT12M_A	Urgent care 40-96 times	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_A}  ^URGENT12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health ^URGENT12M_A times in the past 12 months?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1 Variable: EMERGE12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido a la sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL por su salud?

*\*Read if necessary: Esto incluye las visitas a la sala de emergencias en las cuales le tuvieron que hospitalizar.*

*\*Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.*

Response:

00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT\_A]  
 <40-96> [goto ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_EMERGE12M_A	ER 40-96 times	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A}  ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable: HOSPONGT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha sido hospitalizado? ^PAST12MER\_A

Fills:

^PAST12MER_A	Description	Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.
	Instruction	If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "No incluye las noches que haya pasado en una sala de emergencias."

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable: MEDDL12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ en obtener atención médica debido al costo?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1 Variable: MEDNG12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo alguna ocasión en la que necesitó atención médica pero NO LA OBTUVO debido al costo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription Medication

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1 Variable: RX12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó un medicamento recetado?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto RXSK12M\_A]  
<2,DK,RF> [goto RXDG12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription Medication

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1 Variable: RXSK12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue cierta alguna de estas afirmaciones para usted?

...Dejó de tomar algunas dosis de medicamento para ahorrar dinero.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> [goto RXLS12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription Medication

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1 Variable: RXLS12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue cierta alguna de estas afirmaciones para usted?*

...Tomó menos medicamento para ahorrar dinero.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription Medication

Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1 Variable: RXDL12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue cierta alguna de estas afirmaciones para usted?*

...Retrasó la compra de algún medicamento recetado para ahorrar dinero.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription Medication

Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1 Variable: RXDG12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿necesitó un medicamento recetado, pero NO LO OBTUVO debido al costo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OPD: Opioid Use - ALL

Question ID: OPD.0010.00.4 Variable: OPD12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

?[F1]

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el uso de medicamentos recetados para el dolor conocidos como opioides. Al contestar estas preguntas, por favor no incluya medicamentos para el dolor que son sin receta médica tal como aspirina, Tylenol, Advil o Aleve.

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó algún medicamento opioide para el dolor recetado por un médico, dentista, u otro profesional de salud? Ejemplos incluyen hydrocodone, Vicodin, Norco, Lortab, oxycodone, OxyContin, Percocet, y Percodan. Si no está seguro, por favor dígame cómo se llama el medicamento y lo buscaré.

- \* Press F1 to pull up list of prescription opioids.
- \* Enter '1' for yes, if any medications provided are on the list.
- \* Enter '2' for no, if no medications provided are on the list.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months and OPIODALL\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

- <1> [goto OPD3M\_A]
- <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OPD: Opioid Use - ALL

Question ID: OPD.0020.00.4 Variable: OPD3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 3 meses, ¿tomó algún medicamento opiáceo para el dolor recetado por un médico, dentista u otro profesional de salud?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months and also have taken any opioids prescribed by a doctor in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto OPD3M\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OPD: Opioid Use - ALL

Question ID: OPD.0030.00.4 Variable: OPDACUTE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 3 meses, ¿tomó un medicamento opiáceo recetado por un médico para tratar el dolor a corto plazo o agudo, tal como dolor causado por un hueso roto, tirón muscular, procedimientos dentales o dolor después de una cirugía?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months and have also taken any opioids prescribed by a doctor in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDCHRONIC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OPD: Opioid Use - ALL

Question ID: OPD.0040.00.4 Variable: OPDCHRONIC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 3 meses, ¿tomó un medicamento opiáceo recetado por un médico para tratar dolor a largo plazo o dolor crónico, tal como el dolor de la espalda baja (lumbago) o dolor en el cuello, dolores de cabeza frecuentes o migrañas, o dolor articular o de artritis?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months and have also taken any opioids prescribed by a doctor in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto OPDFREQ\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OPD: Opioid Use - ALL

Question ID: OPD.0050.00.4 Variable: OPDFREQ\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 3 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia tomó un medicamento opiáceo recetado por un médico? ¿Diría que algunos días, casi todos los días o todos los días?

Response:

1	Algunos días
2	Casi todos los días
3	Todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months and have also taken any opioids prescribed by a doctor in the past 3 months for chronic pain

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0010.00.2 Variable: BPLAST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que un médico, enfermero(a) u otro profesional de la salud le revisó su presión arterial?

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-6,RF,DK> [goto CHOLLAST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0020.00.2 Variable: CHOLLAST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que un médico, enfermero(a) u otro profesional de la salud le revisó su nivel de colesterol?

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DIABLAST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0030.00.2 Variable: DIABLAST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que un médico, enfermero(a) u otro profesional de la salud le hizo una prueba de sangre para detectar niveles de azúcar elevados o diabetes?

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

```
<0-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto COLORECTEV_A]
elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) or
GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]
elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))
[goto CERVICEV_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0040.00.2 Variable: COLORECTEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las pruebas para detectar el cáncer colorrectal. La colonoscopia y la sigmoidoscopia son pruebas para detectar el cáncer de colon. ¿Alguna vez le hicieron alguna de estas pruebas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *La colonoscopia y la sigmoidoscopia son pruebas en las que un médico introduce un tubo en el recto para detectar pólipos o la presencia de cáncer.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto COLORECTYP\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto COLOROTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0050.00.2 Variable: COLORECTYP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le hicieron una colonoscopia, sigmoidoscopia o ambas pruebas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *En una colonoscopia, un médico examina todo el colon y a usted se le administra un medicamento a través de una aguja en el brazo para adormecerlo, y le dicen que cuente con alguien para que lo lleve a su hogar. En una sigmoidoscopia, el médico examina solo una parte del colon y usted está totalmente despierto.*

Response:

1	Colonoscopia
2	Sigmoidoscopia
3	Ambas pruebas
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have had either a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1,3> [goto COLWHEN\_A]  
 <2> [goto SIGWHEN\_A]  
 <DK> [goto COLSIGWHEN\_A]  
 <RF> [goto COLOROTH\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0060.00.2 Variable: COLWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue su MÁS RECIENTE colonoscopia?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLREASON\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0070.00.3 Variable: COLREASON\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la razón PRINCIPAL por la cual tuvo esta colonoscopia - fue parte de un chequeo rutinario, por un problema, una prueba de seguimiento o de detección u otra razón?

Response:

1	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
2	Por un problema
3	Prueba de seguimiento o de detección
4	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto COLPAY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0080.00.3 Variable: COLPAY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuánto pagó de su bolsillo para su más reciente colonoscopia - NADA, PARTE, o TODO el costo?

Response:

1	Nada del costo
2	Parte del costo
3	Todo el costo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP\_A=3 [goto SIGWHEN\_A]  
else [goto COLOROTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0090.00.2 Variable: COLSIGWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue su MÁS RECIENTE colonoscopia o sigmoidoscopia?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy but do not know which type

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLOROTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0100.00.2 Variable: SIGWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue su MÁS RECIENTE sigmoidoscopia?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a sigmoidoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLOROTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0110.00.2 Variable: COLOROTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le hicieron algún OTRO tipo de prueba para detectar el cáncer colorrectal, tal como una colonoscopia virtual, colonografía TC (CT, por sus siglas en inglés), una prueba de sangre en la heces, prueba de ADN en materia fecal (ADN-FIT) o prueba Cologuard?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto CTCOLEV_A]
<2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL
[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL
[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL
[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section]
else [goto COLPROBLEM_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0120.00.2 Variable: CTCOLEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

La colonografía TC (CT, por sus siglas en inglés), a veces llamada colonoscopia virtual, es un nuevo tipo de prueba para detectar el cáncer de colon. No necesita medicamento para adormecerlo como en la colonoscopia tradicional. En esta prueba nueva, el colon se llena con aire y al paciente se le coloca boca abajo y luego boca arriba en una máquina de rayos X de forma circular. ¿Alguna vez le hicieron una colonografía TC (CT, por sus siglas en inglés) o colonoscopia virtual?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had any other tests for colorectal cancer

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CTCOLWHEN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0130.00.2 Variable: CTCOLWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue su más reciente colonografía TC (CT, por sus siglas en inglés) o colonoscopia virtual?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0140.00.2 Variable: FITHEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre las pruebas de sangre en las heces o de sangre oculta en las heces, prueba inmunoquímica fecal o prueba FIT (por sus siglas en inglés). Estas pruebas detectan sangre en las heces o evacuación intestinal y se administran en casa usando un kit. Puede usar un cepillo o palito para tomar una muestra de heces en casa y después enviarlo al médico o laboratorio.

¿Alguna vez le hicieron una prueba de sangre en las heces o prueba FIT (por sus siglas en ingles), usando un kit de PRUEBA CASERA?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had any other tests for colorectal cancer

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto FITHWHEN_A]
<2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4)) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4)) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICV_A]
if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A in (1-4)) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section]
else [goto COLPROBLEM_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0150.00.2 Variable: FITHWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue su más reciente prueba de sangre en las heces o prueba FIT (por sus siglas en inglés), usando un kit de prueba casera?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who have ever had a home blood stool or FIT test

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,DK,RF> [goto COLOGUARD\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0160.00.3 Variable: COLOGUARD\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Cologuard es un nuevo tipo de prueba de las heces para detectar el cáncer de colon. Además de detectar la presencia de sangre en las heces, Cologuard busca cambios en el ADN. La prueba de Cologuard se le envía a su casa en una caja que incluye un kit para su muestra de heces.

¿Alguna vez le hicieron la prueba de Cologuard?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a home FIT test

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto FITCOLG_A]
<2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or or COLSIGWHEN_A
IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-
4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICV_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-
4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] in (RF,DK)) [goto next section]
else [goto COLPROBLEM_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0170.00.3 Variable: FITCOLG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

La prueba de sangre en las heces o prueba FIT (por sus siglas en inglés) que nos mencionó anteriormente, ¿fue ésta parte de la prueba de Cologuard?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a Cologuard

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto CGUARDWHEN_A]
<2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A in (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]
else [goto COLPROBLEM_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0180.00.3 Variable: CGAURDWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuándo le hicieron su más reciente prueba de Cologuard?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a Cologuard as part of the FIT test

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-6,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1 or CGAURDWHEN_A IN (1-3)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1) [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1 or CGAURDWHEN_A IN (1-3)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV_A]
elseif ((COLWHEN_A IN (1-5) or SIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or CTCOLWHEN_A IN (1-4) or COLSIGWHEN_A IN (1-4) or FITHWHEN_A=1 or CGAURDWHEN_A IN (1-3)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) [goto next section]
else [goto COLPROBLEM_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0190.00.3 Variable: COLPROBLEM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 MESES, ¿le RECOMENDÓ un médico u otro profesional de la salud que se hiciera una prueba para detectar problemas en el colon o recto?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 40+ who never had a colonoscopy or had a colonoscopy over 10 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a colonoscopy, and never had a sigmoidoscopy or had a sigmoidoscopy over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a sigmoidoscopy, or had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy but don't know which over 5 years ago, and never had a CT colonography or had a CT colonography over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a CT colonography, and never had a FIT test or had a FIT test over one year ago, or don't know or refused when they had a FIT test and never had a Cologuard test or had a Cologuard test more than 3 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a Cologuard test

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto COLKIND_A]
<2,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV_A]
elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0200.00.3 Variable: COLKIND\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuáles pruebas para detectar el cáncer de colon le recomendó un médico u otro profesional de la salud? Posible nombres de pruebas incluyen: la prueba de sangre en las heces o prueba de sangre oculta en las heces o prueba FIT (por sus siglas en inglés); Cologuard o prueba de ADN en materia fecal (ADN-FIT); sigmoidoscopia; colonoscopia; colonografía TC (CT, por sus siglas en inglés) o colonoscopia virtual; u otra.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Prueba de sangre en las heces/Prueba de sangre oculta en las heces/prueba FIT
2	Cologuard o prueba de ADN en materia fecal (ADN-FIT)
3	Sigmoidoscopia
4	Colonoscopia
5	Colonografía CT/colonoscopia virtual
6	Otra
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 40+ who had another type of colon test recommended

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 [goto PSATEST_A]
elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV_A]
elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0210.00.3 Variable: PSATEST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

La prueba del antígeno prostático específico o PSA (por sus siglas en inglés) es una prueba de sangre para detectar el cáncer de próstata. ¿ALGUNA VEZ le hicieron una prueba de PSA (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PSAWHEN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto PSAADVANT\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0220.00.3 Variable: PSAWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuándo le hicieron su MÁS RECIENTE prueba del antígeno prostático específico o PSA (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto PSAREASON\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0230.00.3 Variable: PSAREASON\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la razón PRINCIPAL por la cual tuvo esta prueba del antígeno prostático específico o PSA (por sus siglas en inglés) - fue parte de un chequeo rutinario, por un problema u otra razón?

Response:

1	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
2	Por un problema
3	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PSASUGGEST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0240.00.3 Variable: PSASUGGEST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Quién fue la primera persona que le recomendó esta prueba de PSA (por sus siglas en inglés): usted, su médico u otra persona?

Response:

1	Usted
2	Médico
3	Otra persona
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PSA5YR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0250.00.3 Variable: PSA5YR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuántas pruebas de PSA (por sus siglas en inglés) le hicieron en los últimos 5 años?

\* Enter 0 for none.

\* Enter '95' for 95 or more.

Response:

00-95	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test

Skip Instructions:

<0-95,RF,DK> [goto PSAADVANT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0260.00.3 Variable: PSAADVANT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ un médico u otro profesional de la salud le habló sobre los beneficios de la prueba de PSA (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PSADISADV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0270.00.3 Variable: PSADISADV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ un médico u otro profesional de la salud le habló sobre las desventajas de la prueba de PSA (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Male Sample Adults 40+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0280.00.2 Variable: CERVICEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Hay dos diferentes tipos de pruebas para detectar el cáncer cervical. Una es la prueba de Papanicolaou o prueba de Pap y la otra es una prueba del virus del papiloma humano o VPH (HPV, por sus siglas en inglés).

¿Alguna vez le hicieron una prueba para detectar el cáncer cervical?

*\* Read if necessary: Estas son pruebas rutinarias para la mujer en la cual un médico u otro profesional de la salud toma una muestra del cérvix con un palito de algodón largo o cepillo y lo envía al laboratorio.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CERVICWHEN\_A]  
 <2> [goto CERVICNOT\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0290.00.2 Variable: CERVICWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo le hicieron su MÁS RECIENTE chequeo para el cáncer cervical?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CERREASON\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0300.00.3 Variable: CERREASON\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la razón principal por la cual tuvo una prueba para detectar el cáncer cervical - fue parte de un chequeo rutinario, por un problema, por una prueba de seguimiento o de detección u otra razón?

Response:

1	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
2	Por un problema
3	Prueba de seguimiento o de detección
4	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAPTEST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0310.00.3 Variable: PAPTEST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En su prueba más reciente para detectar el cáncer cervical, ¿le hicieron una prueba de Pap?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HPVTEST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0320.00.3 Variable: HPVTEST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En su prueba más reciente para detectar el cáncer cervical, ¿le hicieron una prueba del virus del papiloma humano o VPH (HPV, por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (1,2,3,4) [goto CERVICRES\_A]  
if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (5,6) [goto CERVICNOT\_A]  
if CERVICWHEN\_A IN (RF,DK) [goto HYTEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0330.00.3 Variable: CERVICRES\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los ÚLTIMOS 5 años, ¿tuvo una prueba para detectar el cáncer cervical que requirió seguimiento para chequear si tenía cáncer o células precancerosas?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who had a cervical cancer test within the past 5 years.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYTEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0340.00.3 Variable: CERVICNOT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la razón PRINCIPAL por la cual ^never5yearsPAPHPV?

\* Do not read choices, select answer category based on respondent's answer.

Fills:

^never5yearsPAPHPV	Description	NEVER had a test to check for cervical cancer/NOT had a test to check for cervical cancer in the last 5 years
	Instruction	If CERVICEV_A=2 fill "NUNCA tuvo una prueba para detectar el cáncer cervical" If CERVICEV_A=1 and CERVICWHEN_A IN (5,6) fill: "NO le hicieron una prueba para detectar el cáncer cervical en los últimos 5 años"

Response:

01	No reason/never thought about it
02	Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test
03	Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it
04	Haven't had any problems
05	Put it off/didn't get around to it
06	Too expensive/no insurance/cost
07	Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing
08	Had hysterectomy
09	Don't have a doctor
10	Tuvo vacuna de VPH (HPV)
11	Otro
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults who never had a cervical cancer test or had their last cervical cancer test more than 5 years ago.

Skip Instructions:

<1-7,9-11,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEV\_A]  
 <8> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL ge 30 [goto MAMEV\_A]  
 elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL lt 30 or GEN.AGE\_FINAL IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0350.00.2 Variable: HYTEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Ha tenido una histerectomía?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18+ who have not already indicated they had a hysterectomy

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 30 [goto MAMEV_A]  
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL lt 30 or GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0360.00.2 Variable: MAMEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le hicieron una mamografía?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Una mamografía es una radiografía tomada sólo del seno o mama con una máquina que presiona contra el seno.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 30+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto MAMWHEN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0370.00.2 Variable: MAMWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace que tuvo su MÁS RECIENTE mamografía?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a mammogram

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0380.00.3 Variable: MAMREASON\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la razón PRINCIPAL por la cual se hizo esta mamografía - fue parte de un chequeo rutinario, por un problema u otra razón?

Response:

1	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
2	Por un problema
3	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto MAMAGE1ST\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0390.00.3 Variable: MAMAGE1ST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Aproximadamente qué edad tenía cuando tuvo su primera mamografía?

Response:

1	Menos de 30 años
2	30-39
3	40-49
4	50-59
5	60 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults age 30 or older who ever had a mammogram

Skip Instructions:

```
if((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 60 and MAMAGE1ST_A=5) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 50 and MAMAGE1ST_A IN (4,5)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 40 and MAMAGE1ST_A IN (3,4,5)))[goto ERR_MAMAGE1ST_A]
<1-3> [goto MAMWHY1ST_A]
<4,5> [goto BREASTEXAM_A]
<RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 50 [goto MAMWHY1ST_A]
else [goto BREASTEXAM_A]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_MAMAGE1ST_A	Non-selectable answer chosen hard edit	{check ERR_MAMAGE1ST_A}  That selection is not valid at this time.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0400.00.3 Variable: MAMWHY1ST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la RAZÓN PRINCIPAL por la cual tuvo su primera mamografía?

\* Put response into correct category below.

Response:

1	Por un problema en el seno
2	El proveedor de salud me dijo que tenía alto riesgo
3	Historial familiar de cáncer del seno
4	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
5	La pedí
6	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample adults 30+ who had their first mammogram under age 50 or don't know or refused to say when they had their first mammogram and are under age 50.

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0410.00.3 Variable: BREASTEXAM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ un médico u otro profesional de la salud LE HIZO un examen de los senos o mamas para revisar por masas, o protuberancias u otros indicios de cáncer del seno?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female sample adults 30+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto BEXAMWHEN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0420.00.3 Variable: BEXAMWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Aproximadamente cuánto tiempo hace que tuvo su MÁS RECIENTE examen de los senos?

Response:

1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace un años pero menos de 2)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace 2 años pero menos de 3)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace 5 años pero menos de 10)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a breast exam

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> [goto BEXAMREAS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PRV: Preventive Screening

Question ID: PRV.0430.00.3 Variable: BEXAMREAS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuál fue la RAZÓN PRINCIPAL por la cual tuvo su examen de los senos - fue parte de un chequeo rutinario, por un problema, u otra razón?

Response:

1	Parte de un chequeo rutinario
2	Por un problema
3	Otra razón
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 30+ who ever had a breast exam

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0010.00.3 Variable: PREGFLUYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Estuvo embarazada por algún tiempo ^AUGUSTYEAR?

Fills:

^AUGUSTYEAR	Description	period of pregnancy
	Instruction	If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3 "desde el 1 de agosto, ^LASTYEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7 "entre agosto ^LASTYEAR y marzo ^YEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12 "desde el 1 de agosto, ^YEAR"
^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YEAR	Description	Year of Interview
	Instruction	Current Year

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female sample adults 18-49 years or age is don't know or refused and who are not currently pregnant or don't know if they are currently pregnant or who are currently pregnant and the interview occurred between April-July.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH\_A]  
<RF> [goto SHTFLU12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.3 Variable: LIVEBIRTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo un embarazo en que nació el bebé con vida?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is don't know or refused who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant or if they were pregnant in between August and March.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTFLU12M\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1 Variable: SHTFLU12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay dos tipos de vacuna contra la gripe. Una es una inyección y la otra es un aerosol, vapor o gotas en la nariz. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿se vacunó contra la gripe?

\* **Read if necessary:** La vacuna contra La gripe se suele administrar en el otoño para proteger contra La influenza durante La temporada de gripe.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SHTFLUM\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1 Variable: SHTFLUM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 2

¿En qué mes y año recibió su más reciente vacuna contra la gripe?

Response:

01	enero
02	febrero
03	marzo
04	abril
05	mayo
06	junio
07	julio
08	agosto
09	septiembre
10	octubre
11	noviembre
12	diciembre
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY_A]
<RF> if Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A]
elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A]
else [goto SHTPNUEV_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0040.02.1 Variable: SHTFLUY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month

Skip Instructions:

```
<valid year,RF,DK>
if SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A = a future date [goto ERR1_SHTFLUY_A]
elseif SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2_SHTFLUY_A]
elseif PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A]
elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A]
else [goto SHTPNUEV_A]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SHTFLUY_A	Future date hard edit	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A}  Future date invalid.  Please correct.
ERR2_SHTFLUY_A	Date > 12 months ago hard edit	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A}  Date more than 12 months ago.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3 Variable: FLUPREG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Se vacunó contra la gripe antes o durante su embarazo actual?

Response:

1	Antes de su embarazo
2	Durante su embarazo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female Sample Adults 18-49 (or don't know or refuse their age) who are currently pregnant and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months and the interview takes place in Jan-March or Aug-Dec.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0060.00.3 Variable: FLUPREG2\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Anteriormente dijo que estuvo embarazada por algún tiempo ^AUGUSTYEAR? ¿Se vacunó contra la gripe antes, durante o después de su embarazo?

Fills:

^AUGUSTYEAR	Description	period of pregnancy
	Instruction	If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3 "desde el 1 de agosto, ^LASTYEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7 "entre agosto ^LASTYEAR y marzo ^YEAR" If INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12 "desde el 1 de agosto, ^YEAR"
^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YEAR	Description	Year of Interview
	Instruction	Current Year

Response:

1	Antes de su embarazo
2	Durante su embarazo
3	Después de su embarazo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female sample adults 18-49 years of age who reported a pregnancy during August-March and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1 Variable: SHTPNUEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Una inyección contra la neumonía o pulmonía es también conocida como la vacuna neumocócica. ¿Alguna vez tuvo una inyección contra la neumonía?

\* **Read if necessary:** Hay dos tipos de inyecciones contra la neumonía: polisacárida, también conocida como *Pneumovax*®, y conjugada, también conocida como *Prevnar*®.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A]
<2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGLE_A]
else if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A]
else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1 Variable: SHTPNEUNB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuántas inyecciones contra la neumonía ha tenido?

Response:

1	Una inyección contra la neumonía
2	Dos inyecciones contra la neumonía
3	Más de dos inyecciones contra la neumonía
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults who ever had a pneumonia shot

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGLE_A]  
elseif LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A]  
else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3 Variable: SHTSHINGLE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez se vacunó contra la culebrilla?

\* **Read if necessary:** La culebrilla (también conocida como herpes zóster o Shingles) es una enfermedad que resulta en sarpullido o ampollas, y es usualmente doloroso. Hay dos vacunas que ahora están disponible; Zostavax®, que requiere una inyección, y Shingrix®, una nueva vacuna que requiere 2 inyecciones.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult's age is 50 or over

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ZOSTAVAX\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0100.00.3 Variable: ZOSTAVAX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Hay dos vacunas que ahora están disponibles; Zostavax®, que requiere una inyección, y Shingrix®, una nueva vacuna que requiere 2 inyecciones.

¿Alguna vez se vacunó con Zostavax®, la nueva vacuna contra la culebrilla que requiere una inyección?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults age 50 or older who ever had a vaccine for shingles

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ZOSTAVAXYR\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3 Variable: ZOSTAVAXYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿En qué año recibió su más reciente inyección de Zostavax®?

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults age 50 or older who had Zostavax vaccine

Skip Instructions:

<1900-2030> if future date [goto ERR1\_ZOSTAVAXYR\_A]  
 elseif date before birth [goto ERR2\_ZOSTAVAXYR\_A]  
 else [goto SHINGRIX\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto ZOSTAWHEN\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_ZOSTAVAXYR_A	Date of most recent Zostavax shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth - hard edit	{check ERR2_ZOSTAVAXYR_A}  Date of most recent Zostavax® shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth.  Please correct.
ERR1_ZOSTAVAXYR_A	Future date hard edit	{check ERR1_ZOSTAVAXYR_A}  Future date invalid.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3 Variable: ZOSTAWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Fue antes de 2018?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults aged 50 and older who don't know or refused the year they had a Zostavax vaccination

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0130.00.3 Variable: SHINGRIX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez se vacunó con Shingrix®, la nueva vacuna contra la culebrilla que requiere 2 inyecciones?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccine

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SHINGRIXNB\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> else [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0140.00.3 Variable: SHINGRIXNB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Cuántas inyecciones de Shingrix® ha tenido?

Response:

1	Una inyección de Shingrix
2	Dos inyecciones de Shingrix
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults aged 50 or older who had a Shingrix vaccine

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIXR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0150.00.3 Variable: SHINGRIXYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿En qué año recibió su más reciente inyección de Shingrix®?

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults aged 50 or older who had a Shingrix vaccine

Skip Instructions:

<1900-2030> if future date [goto ERR1\_SHINGRIXYR\_A]  
 elseif date prior to birth [goto ERR2\_SHINGRIXYR\_A]  
 else [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto SHINGWHEN\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SHINGRIXYR_A	Future date hard edit	{check ERR1_SHINGRIXYR_A}  Future date invalid. Please correct.
ERR2_SHINGRIXYR_A	Date of most recent Shingrix shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth - hard edit	{check ERR2_SHINGRIXYR_A}  Date of most recent Shingrix® shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0160.00.3 Variable: SHINGWHEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Fue antes de 2018?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults aged 50 and older who had a Shingrix vaccination and don't know or refused the year they had it.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0170.00.03 Variable: TDAPPREG\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Una vacuna Tdap es una inyección de refuerzo para prevenir el tétanos que incluye la vacuna contra la tos ferina o tos convulsiva. Anteriormente dijo que durante los últimos 12 meses, tuvo un embarazo en que nació el bebé con vida. ¿Recibió la vacuna Tdap durante este embarazo?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Female sample adults aged 18-49 or age is don't know or refused who had a live birth in the past 12 months.

Skip Instructions:

<1> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] NOT IN (DK,RF) [goto SHTHPV\_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH\_A]  
<2,DK,RF> [goto SHTTETANUS\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0180.00.3 Variable: SHTTETANUS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Se vacunó contra el tétanos en los últimos 10 años?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who did not have a Tdap vaccine during a recent pregnancy

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto SHTTDAP_A]  
<2,DK,RF> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV_A]  
else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0190.00.3 Variable: SHTTDAP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Actualmente hay dos tipos de vacunas contra el tétanos disponible. Una es el Td o vacuna contra el tétanos - difteria y las otras se llaman Tdap o Adacel® o Boostrix®. Son similares pero la inyección Tdap también incluye la vacuna contra la tos ferina o tos convulsiva. ¿Pensando en su vacuna contra el tétanos más reciente, le dijo su profesional de la salud o lo leyó en una hoja informativa que esta vacuna incluía la vacuna para la tos ferina o tos convulsiva?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV\_A]  
else [goto WORKHEALTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0200.00.3 Variable: SHTHPV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez recibió una inyección o vacuna contra el VPH (HPV, por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18-64

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SHTHPVAGE\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto WORKHEALTH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0210.00.3 Variable: SHTHPVAGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Qué edad tenía cuando recibió su primera inyección contra el VPH (HPV, por sus siglas en inglés)?

\* Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

\* Read if necessary: *EL VPH es el Virus del Papiloma Humano.*

Response:

01-64	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18-64 who had an HPV shot

Skip Instructions:

<1-64,RF,DK> if HPVAGE\_A gt GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_A] [goto ERR1\_SHTHPVAGE\_A]  
 else [goto WORKHEALTH\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A	Age reported is greater than current age	{check ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A}  Age reported at first HPV vaccine is greater than current age.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0220.00.3 Variable: WORKHEALTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿En su trabajo o actividades de voluntario, provee usted atención médica a pacientes por ser un médico, enfermero(a), dentista, terapeuta, trabajador de cuidados de salud en el hogar o respondedor de emergencias?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto WRKHLTHFC\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMS: Immunization

Question ID: IMS.0230.00.3 Variable: WRKHLTHFC\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Aunque no provee atención médica directamente a pacientes, ¿hace algún trabajo o actividades de voluntario en un centro de cuidado de salud tal como un hospital, un consultorio médico, oficina de dentista, cuidados de enfermería en un asilo (nursing home) o un centro de atención residencial?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who do not provide medical care to patients or don't know or refused if they do

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 Variable: EYEEX12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿le examinó la vista algún especialista tal como un optometrista, oftalmólogo u oculista?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2 Variable: THERA12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió alguna sesión de fisioterapia, terapia del habla, rehabilitación o terapia ocupacional?

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya terapia para la salud mental.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2 Variable: HOMEHC12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió en el hogar los cuidados de un(a) enfermero(a) o de otro profesional de la salud?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ANX: Anxiety

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1 Variable: ANXFREQ\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con qué frecuencia se siente preocupado(a), nervioso(a) o ansioso(a)? ¿Diría diariamente, semanalmente, mensualmente, algunas veces al año o nunca?

\* If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Por favor responda basado en su uso habitual de medicamentos."

Response:

1	Diariamente
2	Semanalmente
3	Mensualmente
4	Algunas veces al año
5	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ANX: Anxiety

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1 Variable: ANXMED\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Toma algún medicamento recetado cuando se siente así?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL_A]
<2> if ANXFREQ_A=5 [goto next section]
    else [goto ANXLEVEL_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ANX: Anxiety

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1 Variable: ANXLEVEL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Pensando en la última vez que se sintió preocupado(a), nervioso(a) o ansioso(a), ¿cómo calificaría la intensidad de estos sentimientos? ¿Diría que un poco, mucho o entre un poco y mucho?

Response:

1	Un poco
2	Mucho
3	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DEP: Depression

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1 Variable: DEPFREQ\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con qué frecuencia se siente deprimido(a)? ¿Diría diariamente, semanalmente, mensualmente, algunas veces al año, o nunca?

\* If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Por favor responda basado en su uso habitual de medicamentos."

Response:

1	Diariamente
2	Semanalmente
3	Mensualmente
4	Algunas veces al año
5	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DEP: Depression

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1 Variable: DEPMED\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Toma algún medicamento recetado para la depresión?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL\_A]  
<2> if DEPFREQ\_A=5 [goto next section]  
else [goto DEPLEVEL\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DEP: Depression

Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1 Variable: DEPLEVEL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Pensando en la última vez que se sintió deprimido(a), ¿qué tan deprimido(a) se sintió? ¿Diría que un poco, mucho, entre un poco y mucho?

Response:

1	Un poco
2	Mucho
3	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental Health Care

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.2 Variable: MHRX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó un medicamento recetado para ayudarle con cualquiera de sus otras emociones o con su concentración, comportamiento o salud mental?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken medication for worry or don't know or refused if they have and have not taken medication for depression or don't know or refused if they have

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTRPY\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental Health Care

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.2 Variable: MHTHRPY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental tal como siquiátras, sicólogos, enfermeros siquiátricos o trabajadores social clínico?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW\_A]  
<2> [goto MHTHDLY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental Health Care

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.2 Variable: MHTPYNOW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente está recibiendo asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental Health Care

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.2 Variable: MHTHDLY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ en obtener asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental debido al costo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental Health Care

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.2 Variable: MHTHND\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿necesitó asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental pero NO LA OBTUVO debido al costo?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0005.00.2 Variable: PHQINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Ahora le preguntaré sobre algunos problemas. Por favor dígame, qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias durante las últimas 2 semanas por algunos de los siguientes problemas. Para cada problema, hay 4 respuestas posibles: Ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, y casi todos los días.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PHQ81\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0010.00.2 Variable: PHQ81\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas

...Poco interés o placer en hacer cosas?

¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ82\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0020.00.2 Variable: PHQ82\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas

...Se ha sentido decaído(a), deprimido(a) o sin esperanza?

¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ83\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0030.00.2 Variable: PHQ83\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Ha tenido dificultad para quedarse o permanecer dormido(a), o ha dormido demasiado?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ84\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0040.00.2 Variable: PHQ84\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha sentido cansado(a) o con poca energía?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ85\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0050.00.2 Variable: PHQ85\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Sin apetito o ha comido en exceso?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ86\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0060.00.2 Variable: PHQ86\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha sentido mal con usted mismo(a), o que es un fracaso o que ha quedado mal con usted mismo(a) o con su familia?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ87\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0070.00.2 Variable: PHQ87\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a Los siguientes problemas*

...Ha tenido dificultad para concentrarse en ciertas actividades, tales como leer el periódico o ver la televisión?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de Los días, o casi todos Los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ88\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PHQ: PHQ-8 Depression

Question ID: PHQ.0080.00.2 Variable: PHQ88\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a Los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha movido o hablado tan lento que otras personas podrían haberlo notado O lo contrario, muy inquieto(a) o agitado(a) que ha estado moviéndose mucho más de lo normal?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de Los días, o casi todos Los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0010.00.2 Variable: GAD71\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas

...Se ha sentido nervioso(a), ansioso(a) o con los nervios de punta?

¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD72\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0020.00.2 Variable: GAD72\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...No ha sido capaz de parar o controlar su preocupación?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD73\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0030.00.2 Variable: GAD73\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha preocupado demasiado por motivos diferentes?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD74\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0040.00.2 Variable: GAD74\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Ha tenido dificultad para relajarse?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD75\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0050.00.2 Variable: GAD75\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha sentido tan inquieto(a) que no ha podido quedarse quieto(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD76\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0060.00.2 Variable: GAD76\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Se ha molestado o irritado fácilmente?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD77\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

GAD: GAD-7 Anxiety

Question ID: GAD.0070.00.2 Variable: GAD77\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿qué tan seguido ha tenido molestias debido a los siguientes problemas*

...Ha tenido miedo de que algo terrible fuera a pasar?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted ningún día, varios días, más de la mitad de los días, o casi todos los días?*

Response:

1	Ningún día
2	Varios días
3	Más de la mitad de los días
4	Casi todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0010.00.2 Variable: PAIINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

La siguiente pregunta es sobre dolor que pudo haber tenido en los últimos tres meses.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PAIFRQ3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0020.00.2 Variable: PAIFRQ3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

En los últimos tres meses, ¿con qué frecuencia tuvo dolor? ¿Diría que nunca, algunos días, casi todos los días o todos los días?

\* If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their pain when taking their medications, say: "Por favor responda basado en su uso habitual de medicamentos."

Response:

1	Nunca
2	Algunos días
3	Casi todos los días
4	Todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
 <2,3,4> [goto PAIAMNT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0030.00.2 Variable: PAIAMNT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Pensando en la última vez que sintió dolor, ¿cuánto dolor sintió? ¿Diría que un poco, mucho, entre un poco y mucho?

Response:

1	Un poco
2	Mucho
3	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PAIWKLM3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0040.00.2 Variable: PAIWKLM3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿con qué frecuencia su dolor limitó hacer las actividades de su vida o su trabajo? ¿Diría que nunca, algunos días, casi todos los días o todos los días?

Response:

1	Nunca
2	Algunos días
3	Casi todos los días
4	Todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAFFM3M\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0050.00.2 Variable: PAIAFFM3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿con qué frecuencia SU dolor afectó a su familia o seres queridos? ¿Diría que nunca, algunos días, casi todos los días o todos los días?

Response:

1	Nunca
2	Algunos días
3	Casi todos los días
4	Todos los días
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> if PAINMNG\_FLG=1 [goto PAIPHYSTPY\_A]  
else [goto PAIBACK3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0060.00.4 Variable: PAIPHYSTPY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿usó alguno de los siguientes para controlar su dolor?

... Fisioterapia, rehabilitación o terapia ocupacional

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAICHIRO\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0070.00.4 Variable: PAICHIRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Manipulación de la columna u otra forma de cuidado quiropráctico

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAITALKTPY\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0080.00.4 Variable: PAITALKTPY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Psicoterapia tal como terapia cognitiva-conductual TCC (CBT, por sus siglas en inglés)

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIPROGRAM\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0090.00.4 Variable: PAIPROGRAM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Un programa o taller de autocontrol del dolor crónico

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIGROUP\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0100.00.4 Variable: PAIGROUP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Un grupo de apoyo entre personas con dolor crónico

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIYOGA\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0110.00.4 Variable: PAIYOGA\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Yoga o Tai Chi

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMASSAGE\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0120.00.4 Variable: PAIMASSAGE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Masaje

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMEDITAT\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0130.00.4 Variable: PAIMEDITAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿usó algunas de las siguientes para controlar su dolor?*

...Meditación, meditación guiada, u otra técnica de relajación

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMOTHER\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0140.00.4 Variable: PAIMOTHER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿usó otros métodos para controlar su dolor?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and PAINMNG\_FLG=1

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto PAINMEFF_A]
<2,RF,DK> if (OPD.OPD3M_A=1 or PAIPHYSTPY_A=1 or PAICHIRO_A=1 or PAITALKTPY_A=1 or PAIPROGRAM_A=1
or PAIGROUP_A=1 or PAIYOGA_A=1 or PAIMASSAGE_A=1 or PAIMEDITAT_A=1) [goto PAINMEFF_A]
else [goto PAIBACK3M_A]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0150.00.4 Variable: PAINMEFF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Emerging Content

Question Text:

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿qué tan eficiente fue usted en controlar su dolor? ¿Diría que muy eficiente, más o menos eficiente, un poco eficiente o no fue eficiente?

Response:

1	Muy eficiente
2	Más o menos eficiente
3	Un poco eficiente
4	No fue eficiente
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have pain at least some days and who used a prescription opioid pain reliever in the past 3 months; or physical therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy in the past 3 months; or spinal manipulation or other forms of chiropractic care in the past 3 months; or talk therapies such as cognitive-behavioral therapy in the past 3 months; or a chronic pain self-management program or workshop in the past 3 months; or a chronic pain support group in the past 3 months; or Yoga or Tai Chi in the past 3 months; or massage in the past 3 months; or Meditation, guided imagery, or other relaxation techniques in the past 3 months; or some other technique or approach in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIBACK3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0160.00.2 Variable: PAIBACK3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre cuánto le molestó el dolor que sintió en diferentes partes de su cuerpo.

Durante los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto le molestó el

...dolor de espalda? ¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIULMB3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0170.00.2 Variable: PAIULMB3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

- \* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto Le molestó el ...dolor en las manos, brazos u hombros?*
- \* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?*

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAILLMB3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0180.00.2 Variable: PAILLMB3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

- \* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto Le molestó el ...dolor en las caderas, rodillas o pies?*
- \* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?*

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIHDFC3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0190.00.2 Variable: PAIHDFC3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto Le molestó el*

*...dolor de cabeza o migraña?*

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?*

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAPG3M\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0200.00.2 Variable: PAIAPG3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

- \* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto Le molestó el ...dolor abdominal, pélvico o genital?*
- \* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?*

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIT00TH\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAI: Chronic Pain

Question ID: PAI.0210.00.2 Variable: PAIT00TH3M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

- \* **Read if necessary:** *Durante Los últimos tres meses, ¿cuánto Le molestó el ...dolor de muelas o mandíbula?*
- \* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría nada, un poco, mucho, o entre un poco y mucho?*

Response:

1	Nada
2	Un poco
3	Mucho
4	Entre un poco y mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0010.00.3 Variable: JNTSYMP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre sus articulaciones. Por favor, NO incluya la espalda o el cuello.

DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS 30 DÍAS, ¿ha tenido síntomas de dolor o rigidez en o alrededor de una articulación?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Una articulación es donde se unen dos o más huesos.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto JNTPN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHLMT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0020.00.3 Variable: JNTPN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type:

Question Text:

Por favor piense en los últimos 30 días y recuerde todo el dolor en sus articulaciones y si ha tomado medicamento o no. DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS 30 DÍAS, EN PROMEDIO, ¿qué tan intenso fue el dolor en sus articulaciones? Por favor use la escala de dolor de 0 a 10, donde 0 es ningún dolor y 10 es el dolor más intenso que pueda sentir.

Response:

00-10	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint during the past 30 days

Skip Instructions:

<0-10,RF,DK> [goto ARTHLMT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0030.00.3 Variable: ARTHLMT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Antes, usted mencionó que un médico u otro profesional de la salud le dijo que tenía un tipo de artritis, artritis reumatoide, gota, lupus o fibromialgia. ¿Está ahora limitado(a) en sus actividades usuales debido a su artritis o síntomas en las articulaciones?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHWRK\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0040.00.3 Variable: ARTHWRK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En la siguiente pregunta nos referimos al trabajo por pago. ¿Le afecta ahora su artritis o síntomas en las articulaciones si usted trabaja o no, el tipo de trabajo que hace o la cantidad de trabajo que hace?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHWT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0050.00.3 Variable: ARTHWT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le surgió un médico u otro profesional de la salud que perdiera peso para ayudarle con su artritis o síntomas de las articulaciones?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHPH\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ART: Arthritis

Question ID: ART.0060.00.3 Variable: ARTHPH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le sugirió un médico u otro profesional de la salud que hiciera actividad física o ejercicio para ayudar con su artritis o síntomas en las articulaciones?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported arthritis or related condition

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1 Variable: CIGINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el consumo de cigarrillos.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SMKEV\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1 Variable: SMKEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Ha fumado al menos 100 cigarrillos en TODA SU VIDA?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SMKNOW\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0030.00.1 Variable: SMKNOW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE fuma cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

Response:

1	Todos los días
2	Algunos días
3	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CIGNOW\_A]  
<2> [goto SMK30D\_A]  
<3,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1 Variable: CIGNOW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En promedio, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fuma ACTUALMENTE por día?

\* Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette.

\* Enter 95 if 95 or more cigarettes.

Response:

00-95	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers

Skip Instructions:

<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1 Variable: SMK30D\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los ÚLTIMOS 30 DÍAS, ¿cuántos días fumó un cigarrillo?

\* Enter 0 for None.

Response:

00-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers

Skip Instructions:

<0> [goto ECIGEV\_A]  
<1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1 Variable: CIG30D\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En promedio, cuando fumó en los ÚLTIMOS 30 DÍAS, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó por día?

\* Enter 1 if less than 1.

\* Enter 95 if 95 or more cigarettes.

Response:

00-95	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days, or refused or did not know

Skip Instructions:

<1-95,DK,RF> [goto ECIGEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0070.00.1 Variable: ECIGEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez ha usado un cigarrillo electrónico u otro producto electrónico para vapear, aunque sea solo una vez, en toda su vida?

**Read if necessary:** *Los cigarrillos electrónicos (e-cigarrillos) u otros productos electrónicos para vapear incluyen narguile electrónico (e-hookahs), cigarrillo a vapor, e-cigarrillos y otros. Estos productos funcionan con baterías y usualmente contienen nicotina sabor a fruta, menta o dulce.*

**\* These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. The use of electronic vaping products for marijuana use is not included in these questions.**

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ECIGNOW\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

CIG: Cigarettes and E-cigarettes

Question ID: CIG.0080.00.1 Variable: ECIGNOW\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente usa cigarrillos electrónicos u otro producto electrónico para vapear todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

\* These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. The use of electronic vaping products for marijuana use is not included in these questions.

Response:

1	Todos los días
2	Algunos días
3	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used e-cigarettes

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3 Variable: CIGAREV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez ha fumado un puro regular, cigarrito, o puro pequeño con filtro, AUNQUE SEA UNA VEZ?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Los "cigarritos" son puros medianos que a menudo se venden con boquillas de plástico o de madera. Algunas marcas conocidas son Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters y Phillies Blunts. Los cigarritos se venden usualmente de manera individual o en paquetes de 5 o menos. Los puros pequeños con filtros parecen cigarrillos y usualmente son de color marrón. Al igual que los cigarrillos, los puros pequeños con filtro tienen un filtro esponjoso y se venden en paquetes de 20. Algunas marcas comunes son Prime Time and Winchester.*

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya puros electrónicos.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto CIGARCUR\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3 Variable: CIGARCUR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Actualmente fuma puros regulares, cigarrillos, o puros pequeños con filtro todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

Response:

1	Todos los días
2	Algunos días
3	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV\_A]  
<2,3> [goto CIGAR30D\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3 Variable: CIGAR30D\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los ÚLTIMOS 30 DÍAS, ¿cuántos días fumó un puro regular, cigarrillo o puro pequeño con filtro?

Response:

00-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all

Skip Instructions:

<0-30,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0040.00.3 Variable: PIPEEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez ha fumado una pipa rellena con tabaco, ya sea en una pipa regular, de agua o en un narguile, AUNQUE SEA UNA VEZ?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un narguile es un tipo de pipa de agua. A veces se conoce como una pipa narguile. No incluya narguiles electrónicos.*

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya puros electrónicos.*

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya pipas rellenas con otras sustancias que no sea tabaco.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PIPECUR\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0050.00.3 Variable: PIPECUR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿Actualmente fuma pipas rellenas con tabaco, ya sea pipas regulares, pipas de agua o narguiles, todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya pipas rellenas con otras sustancias que no sean tabaco.*

Response:

1	Todos los días
2	Algunos días
3	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular pipe, water pipe or hookah filled with tobacco

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3 Variable: SMOKESEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Los productos de tabaco sin humo se colocan en la boca o nariz y pueden incluir tabaco para mascar o para chupar, rapé, snus, o soluble.

¿Alguna vez ha usado productos de tabaco sin humo, AUNQUE SEA UNA VEZ?

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya productos de terapia de reemplazo de nicotina como parches, goma de mascar, pastillas o aerosoles que se consideren tratamientos para dejar de fumar.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SMOKESEV\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

OTB: Other Tobacco

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3 Variable: SMOKELSCUR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

¿ACTUALMENTE usa productos de tabaco sin humo todos los días, algunos días o nunca?

Response:

1	Todos los días
2	Algunos días
3	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ORN: Sexual Orientation

Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1 Variable: ORNINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

A continuación, tenemos algunas preguntas sobre sus características demográficas, incluyendo orientación sexual, ingresos, empleo y estatus de veterano. Al igual que todas sus respuestas, se usarán para entender la salud de grupos de personas en el país y su información se mantendrá confidencial.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ORIENT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ORN: Sexual Orientation

Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1 Variable: ORIENT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Se considera usted ^gaylesbian; no ^gaylesbian, o sea, heterosexual; bisexual; otra cosa; o no sabe la respuesta?

Fills:

^gaylesbian	Description	Gay/Lesbian or gay
	Instruction	If SEX=1 fill "Gay"; else if SEX='2',RF,DK fill "Lesbiana o gay"

Response:

1	^GayLesbian
2	Heterosexual, o sea no ^gaylesbian
3	Bisexual
4	Otra cosa
5	No sabe la respuesta
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1 Variable: MARITAL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el matrimonio y vivir con pareja. ¿Actualmente está usted casado(a), viviendo con su pareja sin estar casado(a), o ninguna de las dos cosas?

\* If respondent answers both married and living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.

Response:

1	Casado(a)
2	Viviendo con su pareja sin estar casado(a)
3	Ninguna de las dos cosas
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SPOUSLIV\_A]  
 <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1\_MARITAL\_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO\_A]  
 <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_MARITAL_A	One person eligible to be living with a partner in household soft edit	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A}  Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1 Variable: SPOUSLIV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Vive aquí su cónyuge?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Cónyuge se refiere al esposo o esposa.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are married

Skip Instructions:

<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1\_SPOUSLIV\_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO\_A]  
 <2> [goto SPOUSEP\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C	Only one person eligible to be married in household soft edit	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C}  Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0030.00.1 Variable: SPOUSWHO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién es su cónyuge?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Cónyuge se refiere al esposo o esposa.*

\* **Enter line number of spouse.**

\* **Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.**

Response:

00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household

Skip Instructions:

<0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1 Variable: SPOUSSEX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SPOUSENAME ^spousesex. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^SPOUSENAME	Description	Name of spouse
	Instruction	Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A
^spousesex	Description	sex is male/sex is female/sex was not provided
	Instruction	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=1, fill "es de sexo masculino" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=2, fill "es de sexo femenino" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "no dio información sobre su sexo"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
<2> [goto SPOUNEWSEX\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1 Variable: SPOUNWSEX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^SPOUSENAME de sexo masculino o femenino?

Fills:

^SPOUSENAME	Description	Name of spouse
	Instruction	Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1 Variable: SPOUSEP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Su cónyuge no vive aquí porque ustedes están legalmente separados?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ whose spouse does not live in the household

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1 Variable: PARTNERWHO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién es su pareja?

\* Enter line number of partner.

\* Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.

Response:

00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household

Skip Instructions:

<0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX\_A]  
<RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0080.00.1 Variable: PARTNERSEX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^PARTNERNAME ^partnersex. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^PARTNERNAME	Description	Name of partner
	Instruction	Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
^partnersex	Description	sex is male/sex is female/sex was not provided
	Instruction	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "es de sexo masculino" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "es de sexo femenino" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "no dio información sobre su sexo"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A]  
<2> [goto PARTNEWSEX\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1 Variable: PARTNEWSEX\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^PARTNERNAME de sexo masculino o femenino?

Fills:

^PARTNERNAME	Description	Name of partner
	Instruction	Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1 Variable: EVRMARRIED\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Ha estado usted casado(a) alguna vez?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner or who are not married or living with an unmarried partner or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if MARITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A]
elseif MARITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A]
else [goto next section]
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1 Variable: LEGALSTAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es su estado civil actual? ¿Esta casado(a), viudo(a), divorciado(a) o separado(a)?

Response:

1	Casado(a)
2	Viudo(a)
3	Divorciado(a)
4	Separado(a)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1 Variable: WIDIVSEP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es viudo(a), divorciado(a), o separado(a)?

Response:

1	Viudo(a)
2	Divorciado(a)
3	Separado(a)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_MAR\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MAR: Marital Status

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1 Variable: FINISH\_MAR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete.
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1 Variable: AFVET\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez sirvió en el servicio activo en las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos, en las reservas militares o en la Guardia Nacional?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto AFVETTRN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1 Variable: AFVETTRN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Estaba en servicio activo SOLO durante su entrenamiento en las reservas o en la Guardia Nacional?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto VADISB\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0030.001 Variable: COMBAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez sirvió en un país extranjero durante una época de conflicto armado o en una misión humanitaria o de mantenimiento de la paz?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0040.00.1 Variable: VADISB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene una clasificación de discapacidad del V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés) relacionada con el servicio?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1 Variable: VAHOSP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió algún tipo de cuidado en un centro de Administración de Salud de Veteranos (V.H.A. por sus siglas en inglés) o recibió algún tipo de cuidado de salud pagado por el V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Las instalaciones de La V.H.A. incluyen Los hospitales del V.A., Los centros médicos del V.A., Las clínicas para pacientes no hospitalizados del V.A. y cuidado de enfermería en un asilo (nursing homes) del V.A.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]  
<2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC\_A [goto next section]  
else [goto VACAREEV]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VET: Veterans Status

Question ID: VET.0060.00.1 Variable: VACAREEV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez se ha registrado o ha usado cuidados de salud de la Administración de Veteranos o V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1 Variable: NATUSBORN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^Askverify\_A ¿Nació usted en los Estados Unidos o en un territorio de los Estados Unidos?

Fills:

^Askverify_A	Description	FR Instruction
	Instruction	If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "* Ask or verify:"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto NATSTBORN\_A]  
 <2> [goto NATUSYR\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1 Variable: NATSTBORN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿En cuál estado o territorio de los Estados Unidos nació usted?

Response:

	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN\_A]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1 Variable: NATUSYR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿En qué año vino a los Estados Unidos para quedarse?

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR\_A is a future year [goto ERR1\_NATUSYR\_A]  
 if NATUSYR\_A lt VFY.BYEAR\_A [goto ERR2\_NATUSYR\_A]  
 else [goto CITIZEN\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_NATUSYR_A	Future year hard edit	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A}  Future year invalid. Please correct.
ERR2_NATUSYR_A	Year prior to birth hard edit	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A}  Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1 Variable: CITIZEN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ciudadano(a) de los Estados Unidos?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ born or not born in US or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto NATCTZN\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1 Variable: NATCTZN\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Nació en el extranjero de padre o madre estadounidense, nació en el extranjero y fue adoptado (a) por padre o madre estadounidense, o se hizo ciudadano(a) estadounidense por naturalización?

Response:

1	Nació en el extranjero de padre o madre estadounidense
2	Nació en el extranjero y fue adoptado(a) por padre o madre estadounidense
3	Se hizo ciudadano(a) estadounidense por naturalización
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1 Variable: SCHCURENR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Acualmente está inscrito o asistiendo a la escuela?

\* **Read if necessary:** *La escuela incluye la escuela secundaria o high school, la universidad, escuela de oficio o la escuela profesional. Los estudiantes pueden estar inscritos a tiempo parcial o a tiempo completo.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SCHDYSMSS\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 Variable: SCHEDYSMSS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos días de escuela perdió debido a enfermedad, lesión o discapacidad?

Response:

000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school

Skip Instructions:

<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
 <100-365> [goto ERR1\_SCHEDYSMSS\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SCHEDYSMSS_A	Missed 100-365 days	{signal ERR1_SCHEDYSMSS_A}  ^SCHEDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHEDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1 Variable: EMPLASTWK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

LA SEMANA PASADA, ¿trabajó por pago en un empleo o negocio?

\* If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

Fills:

^heshetheywork	Description	he works/she works/they work
	Instruction	elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "they work"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto EMPWRKHRS\_A]  
<2> [goto EMPNOWRK\_A]  
<RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1 Variable: EMPNOWRK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tuvo un empleo o negocio la SEMANA PASADA, pero estuvo temporalmente ausente debido a enfermedad, vacaciones, permiso o licencia familiar o de maternidad, u otra razón?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto EMPWRKHS\_A]  
<2> [goto EMPSNOWK\_A]  
<RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1 Variable: EMPWRKHRS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuántas horas ^LASTUSUAL en total en TODOS sus empleos o negocios?

Fills:

^LASTUSUAL	Description	did you work LAST WEEK/do you USUALLY work per week
	Instruction	If EMPLASTWK_A=1 fill "trabajó la SEMANA PASADA" else if EMPNOWRK_A=1 fill "trabaja USUALMENTE por semana"

Response:

001-168	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-34> if EMPNOWRK_A =1 [goto EMPPDSKLV_A]
elseif EMPLASTWK_A =1 [goto EMPWKFT_A]
<35-94> [goto EMPPDSKLV_A]
<95-168> [goto ERR_EMPWRKHRS_A], then [goto EMPPDSKLV_A]
<RF,DK> [goto EMPWKFT_A]
```

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_EMPWRKHRS_A	Hours worked last week/usually work per week unusually high	{signal ERR_EMPWRKHRS_A}  ^EMPWRKHRS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1 Variable: EMPWKFT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿USUALMENTE trabaja 35 horas o más por semana en TODOS sus empleos o negocios?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were working for pay at a job or business last week and who worked less than 35 hours last week; or who refused or didn't know how many hours they worked last week.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPPDSKLV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1 Variable: EMPRSNOWK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es la razón PRINCIPAL por la cual no trabajó por pago en un empleo o negocio la semana pasada?

\* Probe if necessary.

Response:

01	No pudo encontrar trabajo, fue despedido, estuvo buscando trabajo
02	Trabajo por temporada/por contrato
03	Retirado(a)
04	No pudo trabajar por razones de salud/discapacidad
05	Ocupándose de la casa o la familia
06	Asistiendo a la escuela
07	Trabajando en un empleo o negocio pero no por pago
08	Otro
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay, and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week

Skip Instructions:

<1,3,4,5,6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPLSTWRK\_A]  
 <2,7> [goto EMPPDSKLV\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1 Variable: EEMPLSTWRK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que trabajó por pago en un empleo o negocio, aunque fuera solo por unos cuantos días?

Response:

1	En los últimos 12 meses
2	Entre 1 y 5 años
3	Hace más de 5 años
4	Nunca ha trabajado
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or didn't know the main reason they were not working last week.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto EMPDYSMSS\_A]  
<2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1 Variable: EMPPDSKLV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En cuanto a su trabajo o empleo ^LASTWK, ¿puede tomar días pagados en caso de enfermedad si lo necesita?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Los días pagados en caso de enfermedad también se conoce como La Licencia por enfermedad.*

Fills:

^LASTWK	Description	last week
	Instruction	if EMPWRKHRS_A IN (1-168,RF,DK) fill: "de la semana pasada" else fill: blank

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported working last week; or who were not working last week because they were temporarily absent; or who work, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPOFFHI\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1 Variable: EMPOFFHI\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En cuanto a su trabajo o empleo ^LASTWK, ¿se le ofreció seguro de salud a través de su trabajo?

Fills:

^LASTWK	Description	last week
	Instruction	if EMPWRKHRS_A IN (1-168,RF,DK) fill: "de la semana pasada" else fill: blank

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who reported working last week; or who were not working last week because they were temporarily absent; or who work, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDYSMSS\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

EMP: Employment

Question ID: EMP.0090.00.1 Variable: EMPDYSMSS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos días de trabajo perdió por enfermedad, lesión o discapacidad?

\* **Read if necessary:** No incluya días de licencia familiar o por ^paternitymaternity.

Fills:

^paternitymaternity	Description	paternity/maternity/maternity or paternity
	Instruction	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternidad" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "maternidad" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "maternidad o paternidad"

Response:

000-365	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who were offered health insurance through the workplace, were not offered health insurance through the workplace, or who refused or did not know if they were offered health insurance through the workplace, or Sample Adults 18+ who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months.

Skip Instructions:

<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
<100-365> [goto ERR\_EMPDYSMSS\_A], then [goto next section]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_EMPDYSMSS_A	Days of work missed in the past 12 months unusually high	{signal ERR_EMPDYSMSS_A}  ^EMPDYSMSS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1 Variable: FEMINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre algunos de los otros miembros de su familia.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND  
(Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been  
completed  
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample  
Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are  
different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1>[goto tblFEM\_A]

Replicate To:

FEMINTRO_C
------------

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 Variable: FEMWORK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Trabaja ^ALIASNAME por pago en un empleo o negocio?

\* If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^heshetheywork	Description	he works/she works/they work
	Instruction	elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "they work"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND  
 (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FEMWKFT\_A]  
 <2,DK,RF> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_A] for the next adult 18+  
 else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FEMWORK\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1 Variable: FEMWKFT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usualmente trabaja ^ALIASNAME 35 horas o más por semana en total en su(s) empleo(s)?

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND  
 (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_A] for the next adult 18+  
 else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FEMWKFT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1 Variable: INCINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el ingreso ^FAMILY total en ^LASTYEAR ANTES DE IMPUESTOS.  
^INCSAFAM

\* **Read if necessary:** *El ingreso es importante para analizar la información de salud que recopilamos. Por ejemplo, con esta información, podemos saber si personas en un grupo de ingresos usan ciertos tipos de servicios médicos con más o menos frecuencia que personas en otro grupo de ingresos. Tenga por seguro que, al igual que cualquier otra información que proporcionó, se mantendrá confidencial.*

\* **Enter '1' to continue.**

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^INCSAFAM	Description	Based on questions asked earlier, we have that ^SAFAM are in your family.
	Instruction	If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Basado en las preguntas que contestó anteriormente, tengo aquí que ^SAFAM están en su familia." else no fill
^SAFAM	Description	List of people in SA's family
	Instruction	For all people with FAMA_REL_FLG =1 and are not Household Respondent, fill with their names. If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted" for name and place name at the beginning of the list.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed  
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family  
OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INCWRKO\_A]

Replicate To:

INCINTRO\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1 Variable: INCWRKO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante ^LAST YEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAM18YRS ingreso de sueldos, salarios, comisiones, bonificaciones, propinas o autoempleo?

^INCSAFAMoptional

Fills:

^LAST	Description	Read if necessary: For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill.
	Instruction	
^YOUFAM18YRS	Description	you/you or any family members 18 or older
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de su familia de 18 años o más"
^INCSAFAMoptional	Description	Read if necessary: For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill.
	Instruction	If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "*" Read if necessary: Para el propósito de esta encuesta, su familia incluye ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill
^FAMVERSA_fill	Description	List of all people in Sample Adult's family
	Instruction	Loop through all persons on roster and add to list of names if:  -people related via REL (FAMA_REL_FLG = 1) or -people who are related to the SA (RELATE = 1-13) or -people in SC's family and the 1st person in HH in SC's family are related to the SA (RELATE = 1-13)  Do not include Sample Adult on list.  If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted está" for name and place name at the beginning of the list. If only one person on the list of names and person ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL, follow list with "está". If more than one person on the list or only one person on list and person is Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL), follow list with "están".

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed  
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family  
OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER\_A]

Replicate To:

INCWRKO\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1 Variable: INCINTER\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante ^LAST YEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE ingreso de cuentas o inversiones que generan intereses, dividendos de acciones o fondos mutuos, ganancia neta de alquileres, ingresos por regalías o ingresos de herencias y fideicomiso?

Fills:

^LAST	Description	Last year
	Instruction	
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR\_A]  
<RF> if INCWRKO\_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR\_A]  
else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INCINTER\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1 Variable: INCSSRR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*Read if necessary: Durante ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE...

ingreso del Seguro Social o del Retiro Ferroviario?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI\_A]

Replicate To:

INCSSRR\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable: INCSSISSDI\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*Read if necessary: Durante ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE...

ingreso del Seguro de Ingreso Suplementario, SSI (por sus siglas en inglés) o del Seguro Social para Discapacitados, SSDI (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SSISSDIBTH\_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_A]

Replicate To:

INCSSISSDI\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIBTH\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Recibió el Ingreso Suplementario de Seguridad (SSI), el Ingreso por Discapacidad del Seguro Social (SSDI) o ambos?

Response:

1	SSI
2	SSDI
3	Ambos, SSI y SSDI
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDS\_B\_A]

Replicate To:

SSISSDIBTH\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIDSB\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Recibió esto como parte de beneficios por discapacidad?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISSDIP_A]  
elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]
```

Replicate To:

SSISSDIDSB\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante ^LAST YEAR, ¿quién recibió este beneficio por discapacidad?

\*Read if necessary: NO incluya un beneficio que haya recibido por parte de otra persona.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^LAST	Description	Last year
	Instruction	

Response:

00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_A]

Replicate To:

SSISSDIP\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 Variable: INCWELF\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE...

alguna asistencia pública o pagos de bienestar de la oficina de bienestar estatal o local?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE\_A]

Replicate To:

INCWELF\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1 Variable: INCRETIRE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** Durante ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE...

ingreso de pensiones de jubilación, supervivencia o discapacidad?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR\_A]

Replicate To:

INCRETIRE\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 Variable: INCOTHR\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** Durante ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE...

ingreso de alguna otra fuente tal como pagos a veteranos o V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés), compensación por desempleo, manutención de hijos o manutención conyugal?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "usted" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL\_A]

Replicate To:

INCOTHR\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0130.00.1 Variable: INCTOTAL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^INCALLFAM

¿Cuál es su mejor estimado ^TOTALINCOME de todas las fuentes, antes de impuestos, que recibió en ^LASTYEAR?

\* Enter '999995' if the reported income is \$999,995 or greater.

Fills:

^INCALLFAM	Description	INCTOTAL_A Introduction
	Instruction	IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "Al contestar la siguiente pregunta, recuerde incluir su ingreso MÁS el ingreso de todos los miembros de la familia que viven en este hogar."
^TOTALINCOME	Description	your total income/the total income of all family members
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "de su ingreso total" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "del ingreso total de todos los miembros de la familia"
^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year

Response:

000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions

Skip Instructions:

<0-999> [goto ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_A]  
 <250001-999995> [goto ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_A]  
 <1000-250000> [goto next section]  
 <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT\_A]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_INCTOTAL_A	Income low soft edit	{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_A}  Do not read to the respondent.  ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.
ERR2_INCTOTAL_A	Income high soft edit	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_A}  Do not read to the respondent.  ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.

Replicate To:

INCTOTAL\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0150.00.1 Variable: INC250PCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de ^250POVERTY\_A o ^250POVERTY\_A o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^250POVERTY_A	Description	250% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	Fill value stored in INC250FILL_A

Response:

1	Menos de ^250POVERTY_A
2	^250POVERTY_A o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto INC138PCT_A]
<2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2) [goto INC75K_A]
else if GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 7 [goto INC400PCT_A]
else if GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5,6) [goto INC100K_A]
<RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

Replicate To:

INC250PCT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1 Variable: INC138PCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de ^138POVERTY\_A o ^138POVERTY\_A o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^138POVERTY_A	Description	138% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	Fill value stored in INC138FILL_A

Response:

1	Menos de ^138POVERTY_A
2	^138POVERTY_A o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INC100PCT\_A]  
 <2> [goto INC200PCT\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC138PCT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1 Variable: INC100PCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de ^100POVERTY\_A o ^100POVERTY\_A o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^100POVERTY_A	Description	100% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	Fill value stored in INC100FILL_A

Response:

1	Menos de ^100POVERTY_A
2	^100POVERTY_A o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC100PCT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0180.01.1 Variable: INC200PCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de ^200POVERTY\_A o ^200POVERTY\_A o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^200POVERTY_A	Description	200% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	Fill value stored in INC200FILL_A

Response:

1	Menos de ^200POVERTY_A
2	^200POVERTY_A o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC200PCT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1 Variable: INC75K\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de \$75,000 o \$75,000 o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"

Response:

1	Menos de \$75,000
2	\$75,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 1 or 2 person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INC400PCT\_A]  
 <2> [goto INC100K\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC75K\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1 Variable: INC100K\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de \$100,000 o \$100,000 o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"

Response:

1	Menos de \$100,000
2	\$100,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ who answered \$75,000 or more OR answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 3,5, or 6 person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,5,6) [goto next section]
    elseif GEN.PCNT_A=3 [goto INC400PCT_A]
<2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) [goto INC150K_A]
    elseif GEN.PCNT_A IN (5,6) [goto INC400PCT_A]
<RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

Replicate To:

INC100K\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0210.01.1 Variable: INC400PCT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de ^400POVERTY\_A o ^400POVERTY\_A o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"
^400POVERTY_A	Description	400% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	Fill value stored in INC400FILL_A

Response:

1	Menos de ^400POVERTY_A
2	^400POVERTY_A o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ and answered less than \$75,000  
 OR  
 answered less than \$100,000 and is from a 3 person family  
 OR  
 answered \$100,000 or more and is from a 5 or 6 person family or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 4 or 7+ person family  
 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> if GEN.PCNT\_A ge 8 [goto INC150K\_A]  
 else [goto next section]  
 <2> if GEN.PCNT\_A IN (1,2,3) or GEN.PCNT\_A ge 6 [goto next section]  
 else if GEN.PCNT IN (4,5) [goto INC150K\_A]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC400PCT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1 Variable: INC150K\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso ^FAMILY total de todas las fuentes menos de \$150,000 o \$150,000 o más?

Fills:

^FAMILY	Description	family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A > 1 fill "familiar"

Response:

1	Menos de \$150,000
2	\$150,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1,2 or 3 person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 8 or more persons and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC150K\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1 Variable: FSNAP12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión EN LOS ÚLTIMOS 12 MESES en que ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A recibió ^FSSNAPNM?

\* **Read if necessary:** Este programa deposita dinero en una tarjeta SNAP EBT que solo puede usarse para comprar alimentos.

Fills:

^YOUFAMLVHERE_A	Description	you/any family members living here/you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "usted"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS ne 1, fill: "algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia viviendo en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
^FSSNAPNM	Description	food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
	Instruction	<p>If AL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AK then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AZ then fill "Asistencia Nutricional o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CA then fill "CalFresh o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CO then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If DE then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If DC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If FL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If GA then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If HI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If ID then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IL then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IA then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If KS then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If KY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If LA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If ME then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MI then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MS then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MO then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NE then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NH then fill "Estampillas para alimentos/SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p>

If NJ then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NM then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NC then fill "Servicios de Alimentos y Nutrición o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If ND then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OH then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OK then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If PA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If RI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If SC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If SD then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If TN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If TX then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If UT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If VT then fill "3SquaresVT o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If VA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WA then fill "Basic Food Washington o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"

**Response:**

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the F00 section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Child F00 section was asked to someone other than the Sample Adult respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the F00 section with RF or DK.

**Skip Instructions:**

<1> [goto FSNAP30D\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255\_A ge 1 or PCNTC05\_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M\_A]  
 else if PCNTC517\_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M\_A]  
 else [goto next section]

**Replicate To:**

FSNAP12M\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0020.00.3 Variable: FSNAP30D\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los ÚLTIMOS 30 días, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A ^FSSNAPNM?

\* **Read if necessary:** Este programa deposita dinero en una tarjeta SNAP EBT que solo puede usarse para comprar alimentos.

Fills:

^YOUFAMLVHERE_A	Description	you/any family members living here/you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "usted"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS ne 1, fill: "algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia viviendo en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
^FSSNAPNM	Description	food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
	Instruction	<p>If AL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AK then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AZ then fill "Asistencia Nutricional o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If AR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CA then fill "CalFresh o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CO then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If CT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If DE then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If DC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If FL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If GA then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If HI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If ID then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IL then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If IA then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If KS then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If KY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If LA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If ME then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MI then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MS then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MO then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If MT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NE then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p> <p>If NH then fill "Estampillas para alimentos/SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"</p>

If NJ then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NM then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If NC then fill "Servicios de Alimentos y Nutrición o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If ND then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OH then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OK then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If OR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If PA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If RI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If SC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If SD then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If TN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If TX then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If UT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If VT then fill "3SquaresVT o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If VA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WA then fill "Basic Food Washington o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"  
 If WY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"

**Response:**

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Adults 18+ living in families where someone received food stamps in the last 12 months AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child FOO section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A]
else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A];
else [goto next section]
```

**Replicate To:**

FSNAP30D\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1 Variable: FWIC12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión en los últimos 12 meses en que ^YOUFAMLVHERE\_A recibió beneficios del programa WIC, es decir, el Programa de Nutrición para Mujeres, Bebés, y Niños?

Fills:

^YOUFAMLVHERE_A	Description	you/any family members living here/you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "usted"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS ne 1, fill: "algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia viviendo en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child FOO section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517\_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M\_A]  
else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FWIC12M\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 Variable: FLUNCH12M\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión en los últimos 12 meses en que ^SCCHILDFAM\_A recibió desayunos y almuerzos gratis o a precio reducido en la escuela?

\* **Read if necessary:** *El Programa Nacional de Almuerzos Escolares y El Programa de Desayunos Escolares proveen asistencia monetaria a Los estados para administrar programas de desayuno y almuerzo en escuelas e instituciones residenciales de cuidados de niños. Los programas proveen desayunos y almuerzos gratis o a precio reducido a niños de familias de bajo ingreso desde el jardín infantil hasta el grado 12.*

Fills:

^SCCHILDFAM_A	Description	^ALIASNAME/any child in your family
	Instruction	if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_A gt 1, fill "algún niño en su familia"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child FOO section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FLUNCH12M\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3 Variable: FDSINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Estas siguientes preguntas son sobre si ^youyourfamily\_A siempre pudo comprar la comida que necesitó en los últimos 30 días. Le voy a leer algunas situaciones que las personas han hecho sobre situaciones alimentarias. Para cada situación por favor dígame si fue cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para ^youyourfamily\_A en los últimos 30 días.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^youyourfamily_A	Description	you/your family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 "usted" else "su familia"

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSINTRO\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3 Variable: FDSRUNOUT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

La primera situación es "^preocupar\_A que la comida se podía acabar antes de tener dinero para comprar más." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para ^youyourfamily\_A en los últimos 30 días?

Fills:

^preocupar_A	Description	Me preocupó/Nos preocupamos (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "Me preocupó" else fill: "Nos preocupamos"
^youyourfamily_A	Description	you/your family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 "usted" else "su familia"

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSRUNOUT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3 Variable: FDSLAST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

"La comida que ^comprar\_A no rindió lo suficiente y no ^TENER\_A dinero para comprar más." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para ^youyourfamily\_A en los últimos 30 días?

Fills:

^comprar_A	Description	compré/compramos (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "compré" else fill "compramos"
^TENER_A	Description	tenía/teníamos (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "tenía" else fill "teníamos"
^youyourfamily_A	Description	you/your family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 "usted" else "su familia"

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSLAST\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3 Variable: FDSBALANCE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

"No ^TENER\_A el dinero suficiente para comer comidas balanceadas." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para ^youyourfamily\_A en los últimos 30 días?

Fills:

^TENER_A	Description	tenía/teníamos (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 fill "tenía" else fill "teníamos"
^youyourfamily_A	Description	you/your family
	Instruction	If PCNT_A=1 "usted" else "su familia"

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Skip Instructions:

<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP\_A]  
 <3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT\_A IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST\_A IN (1,2) [goto FDSSKIP\_A];  
 else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSBALANCE\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3 Variable: FDSSKIP\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿redujo ^youorother\_A la cantidad de alimentos o ^dejar\_A de desayunar, almorzar o cenar porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^youorother_A	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "usted" else "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^dejar_A	Description	dejó/dejaron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "dejó" else "dejaron"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSSKIP\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3 Variable: FDSSKIPDYS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días pasó esto?

Response:

01-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent said that they or other adults in their family cut the size of their meals or skipped meals due to cost.

Skip Instructions:

<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSSKIPDYS\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3 Variable: FDSLESS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^COMER\_A ^youorother\_A menos de lo que ^pensar\_A comer porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^COMER_A	Description	comió/comieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "comió" else "comieron"
^youorother_A	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "usted" else "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^pensar_A	Description	pensaba que debía/pensaban que debían (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "pensaba que debía" else "pensaban que debían"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSLESS\_C



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0080.00.3 Variable: FDSHUNGRY\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^estar\_A ^youorother\_A hambre pero no ^COMER\_A porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^estar_A	Description	tuvo/tuvieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "tuvo" else "tuvieron"
^youorother_A	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "usted" else "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^COMER_A	Description	comió/comieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "comió" else "comieron"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSWEIGHT\_A]

Replicate To:

FDSHUNGRY\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3 Variable: FDSWEIGHT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^perder\_A ^youorother\_A peso porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^perder_A	Description	perdió/perdieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "perdió" else "perdieron"
^youorother_A	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "usted" else "usted u otros adultos en su familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP\_A=1 or FDSLESS\_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY\_A=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT\_A]; else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSWEIGHT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3 Variable: FDSNOTEAT\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^pasar\_A ^youorother\_A todo un día sin comer porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^pasar_A	Description	pasó/pasarón (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "pasó" else "pasarón"
^youorother_A	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "usted" else "usted u otros adultos en su familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered they cut the size of the meals, skipped meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSNEDAYS\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSNOTEAT\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3 Variable: FDSNEDAYS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días pasó esto?

Response:

01-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family  
OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed  
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent didn't eat for a whole day in last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food

Skip Instructions:

<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSNEDAYS\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1 Variable: HOUYRSLIV\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ^YRSLIV?

Fills:

^YRSLIV	Description	have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME/have you lived in this house/apartment
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPUS=1 fill "ha vivido en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "ha vivido en esta(e) casa/apartamento"
^HNO	Description	{Value of HNO}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNO
^HNOSUF	Description	{Value of HNOSUF}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNOSUF
^STRNAME	Description	{Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.STRNAME

Response:

1	Menos de 1 año
2	1 a 3 años
3	4 a 10 años
4	11 a 20 años
5	21 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU\_FLG\_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE\_A]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1 Variable: HOUTENURE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿^HOUTEN su propiedad o rentada por usted ^SOMEFAM\_A?

\* If house has a mortgage, record as owned.

Fills:

^HOUTEN	Description	Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME/Is this house/apartment
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "Es esta(e) casa/apartamento en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "Es esta(e) casa/apartamento"
^HNO	Description	{Value of HNO}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNO
^HNOSUF	Description	{Value of HNOSUF}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNOSUF
^STRNAME	Description	{Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.STRNAME
^SOMEFAM_A	Description	or someone in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt 1 fill: "o por alguien en su familia"

Response:

1	Su propiedad o siendo comprada
2	Rentada
3	Otro arreglo

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
<2> [goto HOUVASST\_A]

Replicate To:

HOUTENURE\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1 Variable: HOUVASST\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿^HOUGVT pagando una renta reducida porque el gobierno federal, estatal o local paga parte del costo?

\* **Read if necessary:** Los programas de vivienda del gobierno federal, estatal o Local para personas con bajo ingreso pueden tomar muchas formas. La asistencia de vivienda del gobierno podría recibirse en forma de ayuda monetaria para pagar la renta, un programa llamado "Sección 8" que paga directamente a los arrendadores, vales, u otros tipos de asistencia de las autoridades locales de vivienda. Vivir en una vivienda pública se considera recibir asistencia del gobierno para vivienda.

Fills:

^HOUGVT	Description	Are you/Are you or anyone in your family/Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1, fill "Está usted" elseif Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS ne 1 and PCNT18UP_A gt 1, fill "Está usted o alguien en su familia" elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "Es su familia, viviendo en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with a house/apartment that is being rented AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

HOUVASST\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Person's name

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1 Variable: LNKFNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Ask or verify:** ¿Cuál es su nombre completo?

\* **Enter first name.**

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME\_A]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Person's name

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1 Variable: LNKMNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* Enter middle name.
- \* Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKNAME\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Person's name

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1 Variable: LNKLNAME\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter last name.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone Use

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1 Variable: TELCURWRK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente DENTRO de ^HOME hay al menos un teléfono que funcione y no sea un teléfono celular?

Fills:

^HOME	Description	your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME/your home
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "su hogar en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "su hogar"
^HNO	Description	{Value of HNO}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNO
^HNOSUF	Description	{Value of HNOSUF}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNOSUF
^STRNAME	Description	{Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.STRNAME

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but TELCURWRK\_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, TELCURWRK\_C was answered don't know or refused and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent or where the Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL\_A]

Replicate To:

TELCURWRK\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone Use

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1 Variable: TELCEL\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene un teléfono celular que funciona?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> if TELCURWRK\_A=1 or (TELCURWRK\_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE\_A]  
else[goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]

<2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE\_C IN  
(DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC\_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT\_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE\_A]  
else [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone Use

Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1 Variable: PHONELIVE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Vive con alguien ^ATHOME que tiene un teléfono celular que funciona?

Fills:

^ATHOME	Description	at your home at {Value of HNO} {Value of HNOSUF} {Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS=1, fill "en su hogar en ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else leave blank
^HNO	Description	{Value of HNO}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNO
^HNOSUF	Description	{Value of HNOSUF}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.HNOSUF
^STRNAME	Description	{Value of STRNAME}
	Instruction	Fill GEN.STRNAME

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE\_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE\_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]

Replicate To:

PHONELIVE\_C

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone Use

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1 Variable: PHONEUSE\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

De todas las llamadas telefónicas que contesta, ¿contesta todas o casi todas las llamadas en teléfonos celulares, algunas en teléfono celular y algunas en teléfono de casa, o contesta muy pocas o ninguna en teléfonos celulares?

Response:

1	Todas o casi todas en teléfono celular
2	Algunas en teléfono celular y algunas en teléfono de casa
3	Muy pocas o ninguna en teléfono celular
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO\_TEL\_SA]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1 Variable: LNKINTRO\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Nos gustaría que nos proporcionara los últimos cuatro dígitos de su número de seguro social^medicarenum. Esta información nos ayudará a unir sus datos de la encuesta con los registros de otras agencias del gobierno relacionados con la salud, y nos permitirá realizar más estudios sin tomar más de su tiempo para hacerle más preguntas. El Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud (NCHS, por sus siglas en inglés) usa esta información sólo con fines estadísticos. Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre sus beneficios si no desea dar esta información. Las leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, su respuesta a esta pregunta se mantendrá confidencial.

*\* Read if necessary: Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen su privacidad y la confidencialidad de sus datos son La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública (Título 42 U.S.C., 242m (d)), La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística (Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347) y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a).*

*Read if necessary: NCHS recopila información sobre la salud obtenida por otras agencias del gobierno incluyendo registros de Los Servicios de Medicare y Medicaid, Seguro Social, registros de viviendas y certificados de defunción. Si nos permite, NCHS intentará unir datos como estos con su información de la encuesta para darnos un panorama de temas más completa que afectan la salud. NCHS une esta información. Su nombre y su información nunca será divulgada a otras agencias.*

*Read if necessary: If asked: Su información no será unida con registros obtenidos por el IRS, por sus siglas en inglés (Servicio de Impuestos Inte*

Fills:

^medicarenum	Description	, and the last four characters of your Medicare number
	Instruction	If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill ", y los últimos cuatro números y letras de su número de Medicare" else, fill nothing

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SSN4\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1 Variable: SSN4\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Cuáles son los últimos cuatro dígitos de su número de seguro social?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre sus beneficios si no desea dar esta información. Las Leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales.*

\* **Read if asked about specific laws:** *Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen su privacidad y la confidencialidad de sus datos son La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública (Título 42 U.S.C., 242m (d)), La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística (Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347) y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a).*

\* **Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.**

Response:

0001-9999	Range of values
N	No Social Security Number
99997	Refused
99999	Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

```
if SSN4_A=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_A]
elseif SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_A]
<0001-9999> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto NEWNUM_A]
else [goto next section]
<N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto NEWNUM_A]
else [goto RLINK_A]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR3_SSN4_A	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N hard edit	{check ERR3_SSN4_A}  The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999.  For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.'  If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'.  Please correct.
ERR2_SSN4_A	Entered less than four digits hard edit	{check ERR2_SSN4_A}  You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number.  Please correct.



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0030.00.1 Variable: NEWNUM\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Recibió un número nuevo de Medicare después del 1 de abril de 2018?

\* **Read if necessary:** El número nuevo de Medicare combina una secuencia de 11 letras y números. Los últimos cuatro en la secuencia son letra, letra, número, número.

\* **Read if necessary:** El número viejo de Medicare tiene una secuencia de 10 o 11, comenzando con 9 números y termina con una o dos letras.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto LAST4C\_A]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto MCN04\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0040.00.1 Variable: LAST4C\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]  
1 of 2

¿Cuáles son los últimos cuatro números y letras de su Número de Medicare o de Reclamos de Seguro de Salud?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre sus beneficios si no desea dar esta información. Las Leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales.*

\* **Read if asked about specific laws:** *Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen su privacidad y la confidencialidad de su información son La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública, que es Título 42, U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos), Sección 242m(d); La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística, que es Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347; y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, que es 5 U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos) 552a.*

\* **Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available.**

\* **Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.**

\* **If the last four characters are not this sequence, back-up to NEWNUM\_A and enter '2' to enter the old Medicare number.**

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare and have received a new Medicare number

Skip Instructions:

if anything lt 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1\_LAST4C\_A]  
elseif SSN4\_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C\_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK\_A]  
else [goto next section]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_LAST4C_A	Medicare number less than 4 characters	{check ERR1_LAST4C_A}  You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0050.01.1 Variable: MCNO4\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]  
1 of 2

¿Cuáles son los últimos cuatro números y letras de su número de Medicare o de Reclamos de Seguro de Salud?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre sus beneficios si no desea dar esta información. Las Leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales.*

\* **Read if asked about specific laws:** *Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen su privacidad y la confidencialidad de su información son La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública, que es Título 42, U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos), Sección 242m(d); La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística, que es Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347; y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, que es 5 U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos) 552a.*

\* **Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available.**

\* **Enter the last four characters.**

Response:

0001-9999	Range of values
99997	Refused
99999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare and do not have a new Medicare number or don't know or refuse if they have a new Medicare number

Skip Instructions:

<0-999> [goto ERR1\_MCNO4\_A]  
<0001-9999> [goto MCLET\_A]  
<RF,DK> [goto RLINK\_A]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_MCNO4_A	Medicare number less than 4 numbers	{check ERR1_MCNO4_A}  You must enter all four of the last four numbers of the Medicare number.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0050.02.1 Variable: MCLET\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter the letters that appear after the claim number.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare, did not get a new Medicare number since April 2018 or do not know or refused to say if they got a new number and reported the last four numbers of the Medicare number

Skip Instructions:

<allow 2,RF,DK> if SSN4\_A IN (0001-9999) [goto next section]  
else if SSN4\_A IN (N,RF,DK) [goto RLINK\_A]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1 Variable: RLINK\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Nos permite tratar de unir la información de su encuesta sin un ^SSNMEDNUM?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Cualquier información que nos proporciona es protegida por estrictas Leyes federales, incluyendo La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública, que es Título 42, U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos), Sección 242m(d); La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística, que es Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347; y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, que es 5 U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos) 552a.*

Fills:

^SSNMEDNUM	Description	consent by SSN or Medicare number
	Instruction	if (SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND_A ne 2 and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A ne 1) or (MCN04_A ge 001 and MCN04_A le 9999) or (LAST4C_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "número de seguro social"  elseif ((SSN4_A ge 0001 and SSN4_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND_A = 2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A =1) and (MCN04_A IN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)))) fill = "número de Medicare o de Reclamos de Seguro de Salud"  else fill = "número de seguro social, de Medicare o de Reclamos de Seguro de Salud"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample adults 18+ who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare numbers/characters or answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

THX: Thanks

Question ID: THX.0080.001 Variable: THANKS\_A Interview Module: Adult Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Gracias por responder a estas preguntas.*

\* **Enter '1' to continue.**

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Adults 18+

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1 Variable: CURRES\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre ^SCNAME.

\* Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.

\* If Sample Child respondent refuses to participate enter CTRL-R.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	Name of Person 1
02	Name of Person 2
03	Name of Person 3
04	Name of Person 4
05	Name of Person 5
06	Name of Person 6
07	Name of Person 7
08	Name of Person 8
09	Name of Person 9
10	Name of Person 10
11	Name of Person 11
12	Name of Person 12
13	Name of Person 13
14	Name of Person 14
15	Name of Person 15
16	Name of Person 16
17	Name of Person 17
18	Name of Person 18
19	Name of Person 19
20	Name of Person 20
21	Name of Person 21
22	Name of Person 22
23	Name of Person 23
24	Name of Person 24
25	Name of Person 25
97	Refused

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<RF> if CBSTAT_A=1[goto BCK.THANKS_CB]
else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
If CURRE_C not in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC [goto KNOAVAIL_C]
Else if CURRE_C = LNO_HHRESP AND CURRE_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC [goto AVAIL_C]
Else if CURRE_C = LNO_HHRESP AND CURRE_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND CURRE_C not in
Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C]
Else if CURRE_C = LNO_HHRESP AND CURRE_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND CURRE_C in Roster.bREL.bPerson
[PX_C].PARENTS[goto VFYALL_C]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 Variable: KNOAVAIL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^KNOAVAIL\_C\_fill

\* Enter the line number of available respondent from list or press F9 to set up a callback if no one is available or refused.

^KNOAVAIL\_C\_fill\_2

Fills:

^KNOAVAIL_C_fill	Description	FR Instruction/I have recorded that ^KNOWSC ^areis_c knowledgeable about and responsible for ^SCNAME's health care. ^WHOIS currently available and willing to answer these questions?
	Instruction	If (KnowSC_Count = ActiveNotKnow_Count) fill : "** If there are no other knowledgeable people to select then press the end key." ELSE fill : "Tengo aquí que ^KNOWSC ^areis_c sobre el cuidado de salud de ^SCNAME. ¿^WHOIS ahora disponible y dispuesto a contestar estas preguntas?"
^KNOWSC	Description	List of household members who are knowledgeable about and responsible for the Sample Child
	Instruction	KNOWSC = list of people identified as being knowledge about and responsible for ^SCNAME's health as selected in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC. Add "y" before last name if list > 1.
^areis_c	Description	is/are
	Instruction	IF KNOAVAIL_Count = 1 Fill 'conoce mejor y es responsable' ELSE Fill 'conocen mejor y son responsables'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^WHOIS	Description	Is {Value of ALIAS}/Who is
	Instruction	IF KNOAVAIL_Count = 1 Fill 'Está Alias[I] ELSE Fill 'Quién está'
^KNOAVAIL_C_fill_2	Description	FR Instruction
	Instruction	If (ActiveNotKnow_Count > 0) fill : "** People listed in gray have said that they are not knowledgeable about the SC. If you incorrectly set someone as not knowledgeable then you may select that person and continue the interview."

Response:

01	Name of Person 1
02	Name of Person 2
03	Name of Person 3
04	Name of Person 4
05	Name of Person 5
06	Name of Person 6
07	Name of Person 7
08	Name of Person 8
09	Name of Person 9
10	Name of Person 10
11	Name of Person 11

12	Name of Person 12
13	Name of Person 13
14	Name of Person 14
15	Name of Person 15
16	Name of Person 16
17	Name of Person 17
18	Name of Person 18
19	Name of Person 19
20	Name of Person 20
21	Name of Person 21
22	Name of Person 22
23	Name of Person 23
24	Name of Person 24
25	Name of Person 25
97	Refused

**Universe:**

Sample Children 0-17 and at least one knowledgeable person is still eligible for selection and speaking to the initial respondent and they are not knowledgeable OR speaking to a new respondent

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<01-25> [goto INTMODE_C]
<RF> if CBSTAT_A=1[goto BCK.THANKS_CB]
else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
<F9> [goto bCallback.ARRANGE_CALLBACK]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 Variable: INTMODE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*How are you contacting ^KNOAVAIL\_C?

Fills:

^KNOAVAIL_C	Description	Name of person selected at KNOAVAIL_C
	Instruction	Display name of person whose line number was selected at KNOAVAIL_C

Response:

1	Personal visit
2	Telephone

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is speaking to a new respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 [goto AVAIL_C]
else if HHRESPSC_FLG=1 and LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C]
else [goto VFYALL_C]
<2> [goto TINTRO_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1 Variable: TINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hola, mi nombre es (\* **say your name**). Estoy llamando por parte de la Oficina del Censo de los Estados Unidos. Estamos llevando a cabo la Encuesta Nacional de Entrevistas de Salud por parte del Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud, que es parte de los Centros para el Control y la Prevención de Enfermedades (CDC, por sus siglas en inglés). Esta es una encuesta nacional sobre la salud de adultos y niños. Me dio ^HHRESP alguna información. Me dijo que usted era la mejor persona con quien pudiera hablar sobre la salud de ^SCNAME.

\* **Read-if-necessary:** *Me parece que Le hablé en el celular.*

Antes de continuar, necesito preguntarle: ¿está manejando ahora?

\* **Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.**

Fills:

^HHRESP	Description	{Value of HHRESPAVAIL}
	Instruction	Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN\_C]  
 <2> [goto LETTER\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1 Variable: ATTN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Por su seguridad, le llamaremos después.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto bCallback.CB\_POSSIBLE]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1 Variable: LETTER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* If sample child respondent is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1

\* **Read if necessary:** Recientemente enviamos a su casa una carta que describe La Encuesta Nacional de Entrevistas de Salud. ¿Se acuerda de haber visto La carta?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> [goto S\_INTRO\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1 Variable: S\_INTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

\* If sample child respondent is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1

\* **Read if necessary:** *Hay algunas cosas que necesito informarle antes de continuar. Quiero que sepa que la participación en esta encuesta es voluntaria. Usted puede decidir no contestar cualquier pregunta si no desea contestar o puede terminar con la entrevista en cualquier momento sin prejuicio. Nosotros estamos obligados por ley federal a crear y seguir estrictos procedimientos para proteger la confidencialidad de su información y a usar sus respuestas solo para estudios estadísticos. Si lo desea, puedo describir estas leyes. Los empleados y agentes designados del Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud y la Oficina del Censo son los únicos que puedan ver sus respuestas. Ninguna persona puede ver sus respuestas hasta que toda la información que pueda identificarlo(a) a usted y/o a su familia haya sido eliminada. Solo después de esto, los datos se usarán para estudios estadísticos. Para la mayoría de niños, la encuesta durará menos de ^SCTIME minutos. Ahora, si no tiene alguna pregunta quisiera continuar con la encuesta.*

If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.

Fills:

^SCTIME	Description	20/30
	Instruction	If ASTAT=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 20 Else, fill: 30

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 [goto AVAIL_C]
else if HHRESPSC_FLG=1 and LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C]
else [goto VFYALL_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1 Variable: AVAIL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Tengo aquí que usted conoce mejor y es responsable sobre el cuidado de salud de ^SCNAME. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and at least one knowledgeable person is still eligible for section AND initial respondent wasn't the HH Resp and is knowledgeable OR picked a new respondent and respondent is not driving

Skip Instructions:

```
<1>If (LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS) {respondent is not a parent} [goto RELTIV_C]
Else If Roster.tblName.bPerson[PX_C].ONOFFCAMPUS in (1,RF,DK) {Sample Child is on campus} [goto VFYONCAMP_C]
Else [goto VFYALL_C]
<2> if KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 [goto KNOAVAIL_C]
Else [goto NOMORE_C]
<RF> if CBSTAT_A=1 [goto BCK.THANKS_CB]
else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1 Variable: RELTIV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es su relación con ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	Parent (Biological, adoptive, or step)
02	Grandparent
03	Aunt/Uncle
04	Brother/Sister
05	Other relative
06	Legal guardian
07	Foster parent
08	Other non-relative
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where the current respondent has not refused AND at least one person is knowledgeable about and responsible for the sample child AND the respondent is not driving while on the telephone AND the respondent has not refused or said he/she is not available AND the respondent was not identified as a parent in the roster section

Skip Instructions:

<9> [goto ERR\_RELTIV\_C]  
 <4,5,8,RF,DK> [goto VFYRESP\_C]  
 <1,2,3,6,7> if Roster.tb1NAME.bPerson.[PX.C].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSC\_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP\_C]  
 Else [goto VFYALL\_C]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_RELTIV_C	RELTIV_C soft edit	{signal ERR_RELTIV_C}
		The spouse or partner of the Sample Child cannot answer questions about him/her.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0180.00.1 Variable: VFYRESP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Para confirmar, ¿es usted RESPONSABLE SOBRE el cuidado de salud de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where person identified as Child respondent is Brother/Sister, Other Relative, Other Non-relative, Refused or Don't Know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<2,RF,DK>if KNOAVAIL_Count > 0 [goto KNOAVAIL_C]
else [goto NOMORE_C]
<1> if Roster.tblName.bPerson[PX_C].ONOFFCAMPUS in (1,RF,DK) [goto VFYONCAMP_C]
Else [goto VFYALL_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1 Variable: VFYONCAMP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Quiero confirmar una información.

¿Vive ^SCNAME dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad o en algún lugar fuera del campus?

**\*Read if necessary:** *Viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad incluye residencias universitarias y dormitorios donde los estudiantes viven juntos. También incluye edificios que son propiedad de la escuela, tienen contrato de arrendamiento o son administrados por la escuela o universidad. Las residencias de fraternidad y sororidad se consideran como viviendo dentro del campus de la escuela o la universidad.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Dentro del campus
2	Fuera del Campus
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available and the Sample Child is living in on-campus housing and the Sample Child respondent is not the household respondent and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL\_C]  
 <2> [goto NOMORE\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1 Variable: VFYALL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Please verify the following information about the sample child before proceeding:

Tengo aquí que ^childvsex, ^AGE\_C, ^NATORG\_C, y ^RACE\_C. ¿Desea hacer algunos cambios a esto ^additionalinfo\_C?

^RACEVRBATvalue\_C

\* If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no."

Fills:

^childvsex	Description	^SCNAME is male/^SCNAME is female/^SCNAME's sex is not known/^SCNAME's sex was not provided
	Instruction	If SEX_FINAL=1, fill: "^SCNAME es de sexo masculino" If SEX_FINAL=2, fill: "^SCNAME es de sexo femenino" If SEX_FINAL=DK, fill: "no se sabe el sexo de ^SCNAME" If SEX_FINAL=RF, fill: "no tengo información sobre el sexo de ^SCNAME"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^AGE_C	Description	^SCNAME is ^AGENO_C ^AGETP_C old/^SCNAME is under 18
	Instruction	If AGE_FINAL NE ('RF', 'DK'), fill: "^SCNAME tiene ^AGENO_C ^AGETP_C" If AGE_FINAL IN ('RF', 'DK'), fill: "^SCNAME tiene menos de 18 años"
^AGENO_C	Description	{Value of AGENO}
	Instruction	Insert value from Roster.HHC.AGENO[PX]
^AGETP_C	Description	{Value of AGETP}
	Instruction	Fill in value from Roster.HHC.AGETP[PX]
^NATORG_C	Description	Verify Hispanic or Latino origin
	Instruction	If NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "^SCNAME es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "^SCNAME no es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If NATO_FINAL=DK fill: "no se sabe si ^SCNAME es de origen hispano(a) o latino(a)" If NATO_FINAL=RF fill: "no tengo información sobre el origen hispano(a) o latino(a) de ^SCNAME"
^RACE_C	Description	^SCNAME is ^RACEFILLAND_C/^SCNAME's race is not known/^SCNAME's race was not provided
	Instruction	If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL NE 'RF' OR 'DK', fill: "^SCNAME es de ^RACEFILLAND_C." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL='DK', fill: "no se conoce la raza de ^SCNAME" If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]='RF', fill: "no tengo información sobre la raza de ^SCNAME"
^RACEFILLAND_C	Description	Categories selected at the RACE screen
	Instruction	Fill categories stored in GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A] and add "raza" before the category. If more than two categories separate the categories with commas and add "raza" only before the first category. Add the word "y" before the last category. For category 8 (GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL=8), if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_SP_FINAL not in ['ZZ',RF,DK] display picklist selection from GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_SP_FINAL elseif HHRESPSC_FLG=1 display GEN.RACE_FINAL [PX_C].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL else display "otra raza"
^additionalinfo_C	Description	if any information is missing "or provide additional information about"
	Instruction	See attachment for fill instructions

^RACEVRBATvalue_C	Description	Information collected at RACE_VRBAT for Sample Child
	Instruction	IF GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL [PX_C].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "*" If respondent wants information on which other race ^SCNAME is listed as, say ^RACE_VRBAT."

**Response:**

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Children 0-17 where a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1> [goto VFYDEM_C]
<2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_C]
elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]

```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1 Variable: VFYDEM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary: ¿Qué debo cambiar?

\* Mark all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	Sexo
2	Edad
3	Origen hispano(a) o latino(a)
4	Raza
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample children 0-17 would like to change demographic information

Skip Instructions:

```

If '1' NOT IN VFYDEM_C and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN ('DK','RF') [goto SEXGUESS_C]
elseif '1' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWSEX_C]
elseif '2' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C]
elseif '3' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C]
elseif '4' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C]
<RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN ('DK','RF') [goto SEXGUESS_C]

elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
    
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1 Variable: NEWSEX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^SCNAME de sexo masculino o femenino?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Respondent said sample child's sex is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```

if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=DK,RF and NEWSEX_C=DK,RF [goto SEXGUESS_C]
elseif '2' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C]
elseif '3' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C]
elseif '4' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C]
elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
    
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1 Variable: SEXGUESS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\*Enter your best guess of ^SCNAME's sex

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Masculino
2	Femenino

Universe:

Sample children for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2>
if '2' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C]
elseif '3' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C]
elseif '4' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C]
elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0240.01.1 Variable: NEWAGENO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 2

¿Qué edad tiene ^SCNAME?

\* Enter number for age.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

000-120	Range of values
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 whose age is not correct

Skip Instructions:

goto [NEWAGETP\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0240.02.1 Variable: NEWAGETP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter number for age time period.

Response:

1	Día(s)
2	Semana(s)
3	Mes(es)
4	Año(s)

Universe:

Valid number entered at NEWAGENO\_C

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,3,4> if '3' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C]  
elseif '4' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C]  
elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]  
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]  
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]  
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]  
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]  
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1 Variable: NEWNATORG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^SCNAME hispano(a) o latino(a)?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 whose Hispanic Origin is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if '4' IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C]
elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1 Variable: NEWRACE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué raza o razas se considera ^SCNAME? Seleccione 1 o más de estas opciones:

¿Blanca, negra, afroamericana, Indígena de las Américas, nativa de Alaska, nativa de Hawái, nativa de una isla del Pacífico, asiática, o de otra raza?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	American Indian
04	Alaska Native
05	Native Hawaiian
06	Other Pacific Islander
07	Asian
08	Some other race
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 whose race is not correct

Skip Instructions:

```

if NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif RACE_FINAL has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
    
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1 Variable: HISPTYPE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es la procedencia u origen hispano(a) o latino(a) de ^SCNAME, tal como mexicano(a), mexicano(a) americano(a), chicano(a), centroamericano(a) o sudamericano(a), puertorriqueño(a), cubano(a), dominicano(a) u otro origen hispano(a), latino(a), o español -- y si tiene ^SCNAME más de uno, dígame los todos.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	Mexican, Mexcian American, or Chicano(a)
02	Central American
03	South American
04	Puerto Rican
05	Cuban
06	Dominican (Republic)
07	Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specifiy)
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 are of Hispanic Origin and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<7> [goto HISPOTHER_C]
<1-6, DK, RF>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and RACE_SP[PX_C] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1 Variable: HISPOTHER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Cuál es la procedencia u origen hispano(a) o latino(a) de ^SCNAME? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.

Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry.

- Mexican
- Mexican American
- Chicano/Chicana
- Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN)
- South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN)
- Puerto Rican (Boricua)
- Cuban/Cuban American
- Dominican (Republic)

\* If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child is of Other Hispanic Origin

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_C]
<lookup table selection,RF,DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 Variable: HISPVRBAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Cuál es La procedencia u origen hispano(a) o Latino(a) de ^SCNAME? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígameLos todos.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 where some other Hispanic Ancestry is reported and this is not chosen from the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1 Variable: PITYPE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Tengo aquí que ^SCNAME es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos se considera ^SCNAME - tal como guameño o chamorro, samoano, o de otra isla del Pacífico? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Guameño o chamorro
2	Samoano
3	Otra isla del Pacífico
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample children 0-17 identified as Pacific Islanders and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<3> [goto PIOTHER_C]
<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ',RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0320.00.1 Variable: PIOTHER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Tengo aquí que ^SCNAME es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos se considera ^SCNAME? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígameLos todos.*

\* **Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.**

\* **If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.**

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child who is "Other Pacific Islander"

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_C]
<lookup table selection, RF, DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ','RF',DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0330.00.1 Variable: PIVRBAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Tengo aquí que ^SCNAME es nativo(a) de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos se considera ^SCNAME? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child are some other group of Pacific Islander and this is not chosen from the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ','RF',DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0340.00.1 Variable: ASIANTYPE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Tengo aquí que ^SCNAME es asiático(a). ¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos específicos se considera ^SCNAME - tal como indio asiático, chino, filipino, japonés, coreano, vietnamita, u otro grupo asiático? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	Indio asiático
02	Chino
03	Filipino
04	Japonés
05	Coreano
06	Vietnamita
07	Otro grupo asiático
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 identified as Asian and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<7> [goto ASIANOTHER_C]
<1-6,RF,DK>
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP
[PX_C] in ('ZZ','RF','DK')))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0350.00.1 Variable: ASIANOTHER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos asiáticos específicos se considera ^SCNAME? Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígamelos todos.

Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry.

- (Asian) Indian
- Chinese
- Filipino
- Japanese
- Korean
- Vietnamese

\* If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child who is "other Asian"

Skip Instructions:

```
<ZZ> [goto ASIANVRBAT_C]
<lookup table selection,DK,RF>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (NEWRACE_C=EMPTY and GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and
ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0360.00.1 Variable: ASIANVRBAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿De qué grupo o grupos étnicos asiáticos específicos se considera ^SCNAME?  
Si ^SCNAME tiene más de uno, dígame los todos.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child is some other ethnic group of Asian and this is not chosen from the picklist

Skip Instructions:

```
<allow 80,RF,DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (NEWRACE_C=EMPTY and GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and
ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C]
elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1 Variable: RACEOTHER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿De qué otra raza o razas se considera ^SCNAME?

Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim.

\* If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

	Verbatim values
ZZ	Other
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child's race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Child respondent is not the Household respondent and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<ZZ> [goto RACEVBAT\_C]  
 <lookup table selection, RF,DK> if multiple responses to GEN.RACE\_FINAL[PX\_C] [goto MLTRACE\_C]  
 else [goto BMONTH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1 Variable: RACEVRBAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿De qué otra raza o razas se considera ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child's race was change to include "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Child respondent is not the Household respondent and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist and the Sample Child Respondent did not select it from the Sample Adult other race picklist.

Skip Instructions:

```
<verbatim,RF,DK>
if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C] has multiple values selected [goto MLTRACE_C]
else [goto BMONTH_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1 Variable: MLTRACE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál de estos grupos, o sea, ^RACELISTOR\_C diría usted que MEJOR representa la raza de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^RACELISTOR_C	Description	List of answers from RACE
	Instruction	<p>Fill categories from GEN.RACE_FINAL. Add the word "o" before the last category.</p> <p>For GEN.RACE_FINAL=8:</p> <p>if RACEOTHER_C NOT IN (ZZ,RF,DK) display value from RACEOTHER_C</p> <p>elseif RACEVRBAT_C NOT IN (RF,DK) display value from RACEVRBAT_C</p> <p>elseif NEWRACE ne 8 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_C] NOT IN (ZZ,DK,RF) display value from Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_C]</p> <p>elseif HHRESPSC_FLG=1 and NEWRACE ne 8 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_VRBAT[PX_C] NOT IN (DK,RF) display value from Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_VRBAT[PX_C]</p> <p>else display "otra raza"</p>
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	White
02	Black/African American
03	American Indian
04	Alaska Native
05	Native Hawaiian
06	Other Pacific Islander
07	Asian
08	Some other race
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample child identified as having multiple races and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-8,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0410.01.1 Variable: BMONTH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 3

¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de ^SCNAME?  
Por favor, dígame el mes, día y año de la fecha de nacimiento.

\* Enter month of birth.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	enero
02	febrero
03	marzo
04	abril
05	mayo
06	junio
07	julio
08	agosto
09	septiembre
10	octubre
11	noviembre
12	diciembre
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL\_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0410.02.1 Variable: BDAY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 3

\* Enter day of birth.

Response:

01-31	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL\_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR\_BDAY\_C]  
else [goto BYEAR\_C]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_BDAY_C	Invalid day for selected month hard edit	{check ERR_BDAY_C}  ^BDAY_C is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_C.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0410.03.1 Variable: BYEAR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 3 of 3

\* Enter year of birth.

Response:

1900-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL\_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1900-current year,RF,DK>
if (BYEAR_C gt current year) or (BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C gt current month) or
(BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C=current month and BDAY_C gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_C]

elseif BDAY_C=29 and BMONTH_C=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_C/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_C]

elseif AGETEMP_C in ('RF','DK') AND BYEAR_C in ('RF','DK') [goto NOMORE_C]

elseif ((BYEAR_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALC_C) AND
(AGETEMP_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_C)) and DOB_COUNT_C ne 1 [goto VFYDOB_C]

elseif (AGETEMP_C eq AGE_CALC_C or AGE_CALCMINUS1_C) or DOB_COUNT_C=1
  if AGE_FINAL ge 18 [goto NOMORE_C]
  else [goto next section]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR_BDAYLEAP_C	Invalid day for selected month hard edit	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_C}  ^BDAY_C is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_C.
ERR_BYEAR_C		{check ERR_BYEAR_C}  Future date invalid.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0430.00.1 Variable: VFYDOB\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay una diferencia entre la edad de ^AGEDOB\_C\_fill que la computadora cálculo usando la fecha de nacimiento y la edad de ^TEMPAGE\_C que anteriormente anoté para ^SCNAME.

Tengo ^dateofbirth\_C

Fills:

^AGEDOB_A_fill	Description	Age(s) calculated from Date of Birth for SA
	Instruction	Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) o (age)"
^TEMPAGE_A	Description	{Value of AGETEMP_A}
	Instruction	fill value of AGETEMP_A
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^dateofbirth_C	Description	date of birth when any of BDAY_C, BMONTH_C or BYEAR_C are not valid
	Instruction	If BDAY_C, BMONTH_C and BYEAR_C are all valid, fill: "la fecha de nacimiento de ^SCNAME como el ^BDAY_C de ^BMONTH_C de ^BYEAR_C, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BMONTH_C and BYEAR_C are valid, fill: "la fecha de nacimiento de ^SCNAME como ^BMONTH_C de ^BYEAR_C, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BDAY_C and BYEAR_C are valid, fill: "el año en que nació ^SCNAME como ^BYEAR_C, ¿es esto correcto?" If only BYEAR_C is valid, fill: "el año en que nació ^SCNAME como ^BYEAR_C, ¿es esto correcto?"
^BDAY_C	Description	{Value of BDAY_C}
	Instruction	Fill value from BDAY_C
^BMONTH_C	Description	{Value of BMONTH_C}
	Instruction	Fill value from BMONTH_C
^BYEAR_C	Description	{Value of BYEAR_C}
	Instruction	Fill with value in BYEAR_C
^BYEAR_	Description	{Value of BYEAR_C}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE\_C does not match either age calculated from date of birth information and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] gt 18 [goto NOMORE\_C]  
else [goto next section]

<2> if DOB\_COUNT\_C le 1 [goto BMONTH\_C]  
elseif GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] gt 18 [goto NOMORE\_C]  
else [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VFY: Verification and demographic details

Question ID: VFY.0440.00.1 Variable: NOMORE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* ^SCNAME no longer meets the requirements to be sample child for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Adult Interview. If there is no Sample Adult or the Sample Adult interview has been completed, EXIT

^auxNoMore

No todas las personas que participan en nuestra encuesta reciben todas las preguntas. Ya tengo toda la información que necesito acerca de ^SCNAME.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^auxNoMore	Description	If there is still a knowledgeable respondent available, back up and select that person.
	Instruction	IF KNOAVAIL_Count = 0, fill "*" If there is still a knowledgeable respondent available, back up and select that person."

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample child whose age is now over 17 or whose age is refused or don't know or who lives off-campus or there is no knowledgeable sample child respondent

Skip Instructions:

If there is a callback set for Sample Adult [goto BCK.THANKS\_CB]  
 else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS\_INSUF]  
 else [goto BCK.THANKS\_SUF]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HIS: Health Status

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1 Variable: PHSTAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Diría que la salud de ^SCNAME en general es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Excelente
2	Muy buena
3	Buena
4	Regular
5	Mala
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1 Variable: ASTINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre algunas condiciones médicas.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ASEV\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1 Variable: ASEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía asma?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ASTILL\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1 Variable: ASTILL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Todavía tiene ^SCNAME asma?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they have asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1 Variable: ASAT12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido ^SCNAME algún episodio o ataque de asma?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

AST: Asthma

Question ID: AST.0050.00.1 Variable: ASER12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo ^SCNAME que ir a una sala de emergencias o centro de atención médica urgente por el asma?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1 Variable: PREDIB\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿ALGUNA VEZ le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía prediabetes?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DIB: Diabetes

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1 Variable: DIBEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^NOTPRED dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía diabetes?

Fills:

^NOTPRED	Description	Not including prediabetes, has/Has
	Instruction	If PREDIB_C=1: "Sin incluir la prediabetes, ¿ALGUNA VEZ le" If PREDIB_C IN ('2','DK','RF'): "¿ALGUNA VEZ le"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0010.00.1 Variable: ADHDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía Trastorno de Déficit de Atención e Hiperactividad o ADHD (por sus siglas en inglés) o Trastorno de Déficit de Atención o ADD (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ADHDNW\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto IDEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0020.00.1 Variable: ADHDNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente tiene ^SCNAME Trastorno de Déficit de Atención e Hiperactividad o ADHD (por sus siglas en inglés) o Trastorno de Déficit de Atención o ADD (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17 who had an ADHD diagnosis

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto IDEV\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0030.00.1 Variable: IDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía discapacidad intelectual, también conocida como retraso mental?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto IDNW\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto ASDEV\_C] if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] le 17, else [goto DDEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0040.00.1 Variable: IDNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente tiene ^SCNAME una discapacidad intelectual, también conocida como retraso mental?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who had an intellectual disability diagnosis

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] le 17 [goto ASDEV\_C]  
else [goto DDEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0050.00.1 Variable: ASDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía autismo, síndrome de Asperger, trastorno generalizado en el desarrollo o trastorno del espectro autista?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto ASDNW\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto DDEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0060.00.1 Variable: ASDNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente tiene ^SCNAME autismo, síndrome de Asperger, trastorno generalizado en el desarrollo o trastorno del espectro autista?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17 who had an autism spectrum disorder diagnosis

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DDEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0070.00.1 Variable: DDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^NOTEVER le dijo un médico u otro profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía otro retraso en el desarrollo?

Fills:

^NOTEVER	Description	Has/Not including (ADHD, intellectual disability, autism spectrum disorder), has
	Instruction	If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "¿Alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "Sin incluir ADHD, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV_C=1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "Sin incluir una discapacidad intelectual, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Sin incluir trastorno del espectro autista, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV_C=1 and ASDEV_C ne fill: "Sin incluir ADHD o una discapacidad intelectual, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Sin incluir ADHD o trastorno del espectro autista, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV_C=1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Sin incluir una discapacidad intelectual o trastorno del espectro autista, ¿alguna vez" If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV_C=1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Sin incluir ADHD, una discapacidad intelectual o trastorno del espectro autista, ¿alguna vez"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto DDNW\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] le 17 [goto LDEV\_C]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0080.00.1 Variable: DDNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Todavía tiene ^SCNAME este otro retraso del desarrollo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who had any other developmental delay diagnosis

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE\_FINAL[PX\_C] le 17 [goto LDEV\_C]  
 else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0090.00.1 Variable: LDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez le dijo un representante de la escuela o un profesional de la salud que ^SCNAME tenía una discapacidad de aprendizaje?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto LDNW\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
DLD: Developmental and Learning Disabilities

Question ID: DLD.0100.00.1 Variable: LDNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente tiene ^SCNAME una discapacidad de aprendizaje?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17 who had a learning disability diagnosis

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1 Variable: VISINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Me gustaría hacerle algunas preguntas sobre las dificultades que su hijo(a) puede tener.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto WEARGLSS\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1 Variable: WEARGLSS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa ^SCNAME anteojos ^CONTACTS?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Personas que usan anteojos para Leer o para hacer otras actividades deben contestar que 'sí' a esta pregunta.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^CONTACTS	Description	or contact lenses
	Instruction	If AGE=5-17 fill "o lentes de contacto"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> [goto VISIONDF\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

VIS: Vision

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1 Variable: VISIONDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^GLASSCONTACT ^SCNAME dificultad para ver? ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: No tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^GLASSCONTACT	Description	When wearing glasses ^CONTACTS does/Does
	Instruction	If WEARGLSS_C=1 fill "¿Cuando está usando anteojos ^CONTACTS, tiene" else if WEARGLSS_C ne 1 "¿Tiene"
^CONTACTS	Description	or contact lenses
	Instruction	If AGE=5-17 fill "o lentes de contacto"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HEA: Hearing

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1 Variable: HEARAID\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa ^SCNAME un aparato auditivo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> [goto HEARINGDF\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HEA: Hearing

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1 Variable: HEARINGDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿^USEHRAID\_C ^SCNAME dificultad para escuchar sonidos como las voces de la gente o la música?  
 ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^USEHRAID_C	Description	When using ^hisher_C hearing aid(s) does/Does
	Instruction	If HEARAID_C=1 fill "Cuando usa su(s) aparato(s) auditivo(s) tiene" else fill "Tiene "
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,DK,RF> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1 Variable: EQUIP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usa ^SCNAME algún aparato o recibe ayuda para caminar?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-4 [goto NOEQWLKDF_C]
else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 5 [goto NOEQWLK100_C]
<2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-4 [goto WLKDF_C]
else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 5 [goto WLK100_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1 Variable: NOEQWLKDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

SIN USAR su aparato o recibir ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar? ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQWLKDF\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1 Variable: EQWLKDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuando usa su aparato o recibe ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 Variable: WLKDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar? ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or Refused or Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1 Variable: NOEQWLK100\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

SIN USAR su aparato o recibir ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra. ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M\_C]  
 <4> [goto EQWLK100\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1 Variable: NOEQWLK13M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

SIN USAR su aparato o recibir ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de cinco campos de fútbol o cinco cuadras.

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no, some or a lot difficulty walking 100 yards when not using their equipment/assistance or Refused or Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK100\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1 Variable: EQWLK100\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

CUANDO USA su aparato o recibe ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra.

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking.

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M\_C]  
 <4> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1 Variable: EQWLK13M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

CUANDO USA su aparato o recibe ayuda, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de cinco campos de fútbol o cinco cuadras.

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no, some or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards when using their equipment/assistance or Refused or Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 Variable: WLK100\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar 100 metros en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de un campo de fútbol o una cuadra. ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or Refused or Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M\_C]  
 <4> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MOB: Mobility

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1 Variable: WLK13M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para caminar un tercio de milla (o medio kilómetro) en terreno plano? Esto sería aproximadamente lo largo de cinco campos de fútbol o cinco cuadras.

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking and have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or Refused or Don't Know

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UPP: Upper Body, Motor skills and self care

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1 Variable: PICKUPDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para recoger objetos pequeños con sus manos?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,DK,RF> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UPP: Upper Body, Motor skills and self care

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1 Variable: SELFCAREDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad con el cuidado propio, tal como comer o vestirse solo(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,DK,RF> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COM: Communication

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1 Variable: UNDRSTYOU\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para entenderle a usted?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UNDRSTCHD\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COM: Communication

Question ID: COM.0020.00.1 Variable: UNDRSTCHD\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Cuando ^SCNAME habla, ¿tiene usted dificultad para entenderle?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COM: Communication

Question ID: COM.0030.00.1 Variable: UNDRSTIHH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuando ^SCNAME habla, tiene dificultad para ser entendido por las personas dentro de este hogar?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UNDRSTOHH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COM: Communication

Question ID: COM.0040.00.0 Variable: UNDRSTOHH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuando ^SCNAME habla, ¿tiene dificultad para ser entendido por las personas FUERA de este hogar?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1 Variable: LEARNDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para aprender cosas?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto REMEMBERDF\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

COG: Cognition

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1 Variable: REMEMBERDF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para recordar cosas?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

ANX: Anxiety

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1 Variable: ANXFREQ\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con qué frecuencia parece ^SCNAME muy preocupado(a), nervioso(a) o ansioso(a)? ¿Diría diariamente, semanalmente, mensualmente, algunas veces al año o nunca?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Diariamente
2	Semanalmente
3	Mensualmente
4	Algunas veces al año
5	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DEP: Depression

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1 Variable: DEPFREQ\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Con qué frecuencia parece ^SCNAME MUY triste o deprimido(a)? ¿Diría diariamente, semanalmente, mensualmente, algunas veces al año o nunca?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Diariamente
2	Semanalmente
3	Mensualmente
4	Algunas veces al año
5	Nunca
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0010.00.1 Variable: BEHDFPLYG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para jugar? ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene ninguna dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHKBHYG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0020.00.1 Variable: BEHKBHYG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad, ¿qué tanto patea, muerde o golpea ^SCNAME a otros niños o adultos? ¿Diría que: no lo hace, lo mismo o menos, más o mucho más?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No lo hace
2	Lo mismo o menos
3	Más
4	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-4

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0030.00.1 Variable: BEHDFCNTR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Comparado con los niños de la misma edad ¿tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para controlar su comportamiento?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFFCSC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0040.00.1 Variable: BEHDFCS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para concentrarse en una actividad que le gusta hacer?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFCHG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0050.00.1 Variable: BEHDFCHG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para aceptar cambios en su rutina?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFMKFR\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BEH: Behavior

Question ID: BEH.0060.00.1 Variable: BEHDFMKFR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para hacer amigos o amigas?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría que ^SCNAME: no tiene dificultad, algo de dificultad, mucha dificultad, o no puede hacerlo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No tiene dificultad
2	Algo de dificultad
3	Mucha dificultad
4	No puede hacerlo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0010.00.1 Variable: BSCINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The following statements are not to be read to the respondent. They are displayed and included here for legal reasons.
- \* The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to <https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx>
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto BSCNWPPL\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0020.00.1 Variable: BSCNWPL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del comportamiento de ^SCNAME. Comparado a la mayoría de los niños(as) de esta edad, ¿diría usted que ^SCNAME hace estas cosas igual, un poco más, o mucho más que otros niños(as) de su misma edad?

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad al estar con personas desconocidas? ¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCNWPLCS\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0030.00.1 Variable: BSCNWPLCS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad al estar en lugares nuevos? ¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCHG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0040.00.1 Variable: BSCCHG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad con los cambios?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCHLOPPL\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0050.00.1 Variable: BSCHLOPPL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿A ^SCNAME le molesta que lo(a) carguen otras personas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCRYALT\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0060.00.1 Variable: BSCCRYALT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Llora mucho ^SCNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCLMDWN\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0070.00.1 Variable: BSCCLMDWN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para calmarse?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCFUSSY\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0080.00.1 Variable: BSCFUSSY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME se enoja fácilmente o se irrita?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSTHE\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0090.00.1 Variable: BSCSTHE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es difícil de consolar a ^SCNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSCHD\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0100.00.1 Variable: BSCSCHD\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es difícil mantener a ^SCNAME en un horario o una rutina establecida?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCPTSLP\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0110.00.1 Variable: BSCPTSLP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es difícil poner a ^SCNAME a dormir?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSTYSLP\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0120.00.1 Variable: BSCSTYSLP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Tiene ^SCNAME dificultad para mantenerse dormido(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCPRLKSL\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

BSC: Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist

Question ID: BSC.0130.00.1 Variable: BSCPRLKSL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es difícil para ^youmembersoffamily dormir lo suficiente debido a ^SCNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** ¿Diría usted igual, un poco más o mucho más que otros niños de su misma edad?

Fills:

^youmembersoffamily	Description	you/members of your family
	Instruction	If HHRESPSC_FLG='1' and PCNT='2' fill "usted" else fill "los miembros de su familia"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Igual
2	Un poco más
3	Mucho más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with Age under 2 years

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1 Variable: SCHEDYSMSS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Durante los últimos 12 meses, cuántos días de escuela perdió ^SCNAME debido a enfermedad, lesión o discapacidad?

\* Enter '996' if child did not go to school in the past 12 months.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

000-365	Range of values
996	No school in past 12 months
997	Refused
999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 5-17

Skip Instructions:

<0-99,996,RF,DK> [goto SCHSPEDEV\_C]  
 <100-365> [goto ERR1\_SCHDYSMSS\_C]  
 <366-995> [goto ERR2\_SCHDYSMSS\_C]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_SCHDYSMSS_C	hard check for days of missed school	{check ERR2_SCHDYSMSS_C} "366-995" days not allowed in this field.

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_C	soft edit for 100-365 days of missed school	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_C} ^SCHEDYSMSS_C is an unusually large number, did ^SCNAME miss ^SCHEDYSMSS_C days of school because of illness, injury, or disability?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 Variable: SCHSPEDEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Alguna vez ha tenido ^SCNAME un plan de educación especial o intervención temprana, tal como un Plan Individualizado de Educación, un IEP (por sus siglas en inglés), o un Plan de Servicio Familiar Individualizado, un IFSP (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SCHSPED\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0030.00.1 Variable: SCHSPED\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente tiene ^SCNAME un plan de educación especial o intervención temprana?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Considere planes de educación especial y de intervención temprana que recibió durante el año escolar pasado.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who ever received special education services

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SCHSPEDEM\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SCH: Schooling

Question ID: SCH.0040.00.1 Variable: SCHSPEDEM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Recibe ^SCNAME estos servicios para ayudar con sus emociones, concentración, comportamiento o salud mental?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have received services in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1 Variable: HICOV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el seguro de salud. Incluya el seguro de salud obtenido a través de su empleo o comprado directamente, así como programas del gobierno como Medicare, Medicaid y el Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños (CHIP, por sus siglas en inglés) que proporcionan cuidados médicos o ayudan a pagar las facturas médicas. ¿Está ^SCNAME cubierto(a) por algún tipo de seguro de salud u otro tipo de plan de cuidados de salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,R,D> [goto HIKIND\_C]  
 <2> [goto MCAIDPRB\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1 Variable: HIKIND\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Qué tipos de seguro de salud o cobertura de cuidados de salud tiene ^SCNAME? ¿Es este... Seguro privado de salud, Medicare, Seguro Suplementario de Medicare, Medicaid, Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños (CHIP, por sus siglas en inglés), cuidado de salud militar incluyendo TRICARE, CHAMPUS, cuidado de salud del V.A. y CHAMP-VA, Servicio de Salud Indígena de las Américas, un plan estatal de salud, u otro programa del gobierno?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	Private health insurance
02	Medicare
03	Medigap
04	Medicaid
05	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
06	Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA
07	Indian Health Service
08	State-sponsored health plan
09	Other government program
10	No tiene cobertura de ningún tipo
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.

Skip Instructions:

if > 1 answer selected and (<10> in HIKIND\_C) [goto ERR1\_HIKIND\_C]  
 else if HIKIND\_C=RF,DK or (<10> in HIKIND\_C) [goto MCAIDPRB\_C]  
 else [goto SINCOVDE\_C]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HIKIND_C	Selecting no coverage and other categories hard edit	{check ERR1_HIKIND_C}  Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1 Variable: MCAIDPRB\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Hay un programa llamado Medicaid que paga los cuidados de salud a las personas necesitadas.  
 ^STATEMA ¿Está cubierto ^SCNAME por Medicaid?

Fills:

^STATEMA	Description	In ^STATENAME it is also called ^STMEDICAID.
	Instruction	if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "En ^STATENAME también se llama ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
^STATENAME	Description	State name
	Instruction	If ST=AL, fill: Alabama else if ST=AK, fill: Alaska else if ST=AR, fill: Arkansas else if ST=AZ, fill: Arizona else if ST=CA, fill: California else if ST=CO, fill: Colorado else if ST=CT, fill: Connecticut else if ST=DE, fill: Delaware else if ST=DC, fill: District of Columbia else if ST=FL, fill: Florida else if ST=GA, fill: Georgia else if ST=HI, fill: Hawaii else if ST=ID, fill: Idaho else if ST=IL, fill: Illinois else if ST=IN, fill: Indiana else if ST=IA, fill: Iowa else if ST=KS, fill: Kansas else if ST=KY, fill: Kentucky else if ST=LA, fill: Louisiana else if ST=ME, fill: Maine else if ST=MD, fill: Maryland else if ST=MA, fill: Massachusetts else if ST=MI, fill: Michigan else if ST=MN, fill: Minnesota else if ST=MS, fill: Mississippi else if ST=MO, fill: Missouri else if ST=MT, fill: Montana else if ST=NE, fill: Nebraska else if ST=NV, fill: Nevada else if ST=NH, fill: New Hampshire else if ST=NJ, fill: New Jersey else if ST=NM, fill: New Mexico else if ST=NY, fill: New York else if ST=NC, fill: North Carolina else if ST=ND, fill: North Dakota else if ST=OH, fill: Ohio else if ST=OK, fill: Oklahoma else if ST=OR, fill: Oregon else if ST=PA, fill: Pennsylvania else if ST=RI, fill: Rhode Island else if ST=SC, fill: South Carolina else if ST=SD, fill: South Dakota else if ST=TN, fill: Tennessee else if ST=TX, fill: Texas else if ST=UT, fill: Utah else if ST=VT, fill: Vermont else if ST=VA, fill: Virginia else if ST=WA, fill: Washington else if ST=WV, fill: West Virginia else if ST=WI, fill: Wisconsin else if ST=WY, fill: Wyoming
^STMEDICAID	Description	State Medicaid name

	Instruction	<p>If AL then fill "Patient 1st, Alabama Coordinated Health Network"</p> <p>If AK then fill "Alaska Medicaid; DenaliCare"</p> <p>If AZ then fill "Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS)"</p> <p>If AR then fill "ARKids First A; Arkansas Works"</p> <p>If CA then fill "Medi-Cal"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health First Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "HUSKY A, HUSKY C, HUSKY D; Med-Connect"</p> <p>If DE then fill "Diamond State Health Plan; Children's Community Alternative Disabilities Program"</p> <p>If DC then fill "DC Medicaid"</p> <p>If FL then fill "Florida Medicaid; Medically Needy Program"</p> <p>If GA then fill "Georgia Families; Health Insurance Premium Payment Program (HIP)"</p> <p>If HI then fill "Med QUEST"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Idaho Medicaid Program"</p> <p>If IL then fill "Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If IN then fill "Traditional Medicaid; Healthy Indiana Plan (HIP); Hoosier Healthwise"</p> <p>If IA then fill "IA Health Link; Iowa Health and Wellness Plan"</p> <p>If KS then fill "KanCare; Kansas Medical Assistance Program (KMAP)"</p> <p>If KY then fill "Kentucky Medicaid; Kentucky HEALTH"</p> <p>If LA then fill "Healthy Louisiana; LaCHIP; LaMOMS"</p> <p>If ME then fill "MaineCare"</p> <p>If MD then fill "HealthChoice; Maryland Children's Health Program (MCHP)"</p> <p>If MA then fill "MassHealth"</p> <p>If MI then fill "Medicaid; Healthy Michigan Plan (HMP)"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Medical Assistance (MA)"</p> <p>If MS then fill "MississippiCAN"</p> <p>If MO then fill "MO Healthnet"</p> <p>If MT then fill "Passport to Health; Healthy Montana Kids Plus (HMK Plus); HELP Plan"</p> <p>If NE then fill "Heritage Health"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Nevada Medicaid"</p> <p>If NH then fill "NH Medicaid; Granite Advantage Health Care Program"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "NJ Medicaid; NJ Family Care"</p> <p>If NM then fill "Centennial Care"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Medicaid; Children's Medicaid"</p> <p>If NC then fill "NC Medicaid; Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If ND then fill "North Dakota Medicaid"</p> <p>If OH then fill "Ohio Medicaid State Plan; Healthy Families; Healthy Start; Alternative Benefit Plan"</p> <p>If OK then fill "SoonerCare"</p> <p>If OR then fill "Oregon Health Plan (OHP)"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Medical Assistance"</p> <p>If RI then fill "RIte Care; Affordable Care Coverage (ACC)"</p> <p>If SC then fill "Healthy Connections"</p> <p>If SD then fill "South Dakota Medicaid"</p> <p>If TN then fill "TennCare"</p> <p>If TX then fill "Texas Medicaid; State of Texas Access Reform (STAR); STAR+PLUS; Children's Medicaid; STAR Kids"</p> <p>If UT then fill "Utah Medicaid"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Green Mountain Care"</p> <p>If VA then fill "Medicaid; FAMIS Plus"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Apple Health"</p> <p>If WV then fill "Mountain Health Trust (MHT)"</p> <p>If WI then fill "Wisconsin Medicaid; ForwardHealth"</p> <p>If WY then fill "WYhealth"</p>
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Children 0-17 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know if they are insured

**Skip Instructions:**

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1 Variable: SINCOVDE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

^INADDITIONSIS ^SCNAME por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por cuidados dentales?

Fills:

^INADDITIONSIS	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1 Variable: SINCOVVS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Está cubierto(a) ^SCNAME por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por servicios para la vista?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1 Variable: SINCOVRX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Está cubierto(a) ^SCNAME por algún plan SEPARADO que solo paga por medicamentos recetados?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1 Variable: HICHANGE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Tengo aquí que ^SCNAME ^COVEREDC. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^COVEREDC	Description	not covered by health insurance/covered by ^HITYPEC
	Instruction	if HIKIND_C=10,R,D and MCAIDPRB_C=2,R,D and SINCOVDE_C=2,R,D and SINCOVVS_C=2,R,D and SINCOVRX_C=2,R,D fill: "no está cubierto(a) por un seguro de salud" else fill: "está cubierto (a) por ^HITYPEC"
^HITYPEC	Description	Type of health care plans with single service plans
	Instruction	fill coverage types from HIKIND_C, except HIKIND_C=10, HIKIND_C=1 fill: "un plan de seguro de salud privado" HIKIND_C=2 fill: "Medicare" HIKIND_C=3 fill: "un Suplementario de Medicare o Medigap" HIKIND_C=4 fill: "Medicaid" HIKIND_C=5 fill: "un plan de Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños (CHIP, por sus siglas en inglés)" HIKIND_C=6 fill: "un plan de cuidado de salud militar" HIKIND_C=7 fill: "un plan de Servicio de Salud Indígena de las Américas" HIKIND_C=8 fill: "un plan de salud estatal" HIKIND_C=9 fill: "otro programa del gobierno" if MCAIDPRB_C=1, fill "Medicaid" If SINCOVDE_C=1 and SINCOVRX_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_C=2,RF,DK, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para el cuidado dental" If SINCOVDE_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_C=1 and SINCOVVS_C=2,RF,DK, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para medicamentos recetados" If SINCOVDE_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_C=1, fill: "un plan de servicio unico para la vista" If SINCOVDE_C=1 and SINCOVRX_C=1 and SINCOVVS_C=2,RF,DK, fill: "planes de servicio unico para el cuidado dental y medicamentos recetados" If SINCOVDE_C=1 and SINCOVRX_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVVS_C=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para cuidado dental y la vista" If SINCOVDE_C=2,RF,DK and SINCOVRX_C=1 and SINCOVVS_C=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para la vista y medicamentos recetados " If SINCOVDE_C=1 and SINCOVRX_C=1 and SINCOVVS_C=1, fill: "planes de servicio unico para el cuidado dental, la vista, y medicamentos recetados " separate choices with a comma and separate the last two choices with "y"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

**Skip Instructions:**

```
<1,RF,DK>  
if 2 in HIKIND_C [goto MCPART_C]  
else if 4 in HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1[goto MACHMN_C]  
else if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]  
else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]  
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]  
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]  
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAMC_C]  
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]  
else if 7 in HIKIND_C [goto HINOTYR_C]  
else if 10 in HIKIND_C and MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK) [goto HILAST_C]  
else [goto FINISH_C]  
<2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_C]
```

**Hard Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HICHANGE_C		{check ERR1_HICHANGE_C}  Press Enter to go back to HIKIND_C and update coverage.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0080.00.1 Variable: MCPART\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Qué tipo de cobertura de Medicare tiene ^SCNAME? ¿Es Parte A - seguro de hospital, Parte B - seguro médico, o ambos tipos?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Parte A- solo hospital
2	Parte B- solo médico
3	Ambos tipos, Parte A y Parte B
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare

Skip Instructions:

<2,3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE\_C] <1> [goto MCPARTD\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1 Variable: MCCHOICE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está inscrito ^SCNAME en un plan de Medicare Advantage?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare part B only or both parts A and B

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable: MCHMO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está ^SCNAME bajo un acuerdo de cuidados administrados por Medicare, tal como un HMO (por sus siglas en inglés), o sea, un plan de organizaciones para el mantenimiento de la salud de Medicare?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare part B only or both parts A and B

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto MCANAME_C]
<2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_C=1 [goto MCANAME_C]
           else if MCCHOICE_C=2,RF,DK, [goto MCPARTD_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 Variable: MCANAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es el nombre del plan Medicare Advantage o Medicare HMO de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement

Skip Instructions:

<verbatim, RF, DK> [goto MCPARTD\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1 Variable: MCPARTD\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está inscrito ^SCNAME en la parte D en Medicare, también llamado plan de medicamentos recetados de Medicare?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK>
if 4 in HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1[goto MACHMN_C]
else if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1 Variable: MACHMN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre la cobertura de Medicaid. ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan de salud de Medicaid de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80, RF, DK> [goto MAXCHNG\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1 Variable: MAXCHNG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo ^SCNAME Medicaid a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	<p>If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure"</p> <p>If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"</p>

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1 Variable: MAPREM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan de Medicaid?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1 Variable: MADEDUC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene el plan de salud de ^SCNAME un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage

Skip Instructions:

```

<1> [goto MAHDHP_C]
<2,RF,DK>
if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
    
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1 Variable: MAHDHP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK>
if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0260.00.1 Variable: PLANNAME1\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^YOUSANAME estaba cubierto(a) por ^HIPNAM1\_A. ¿Está ^SCNAME cubierto(a) por este mismo plan que tiene ^YOUSANAME?

Fills:

^YOUSANAME	Description	you/^SANAME
	Instruction	If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "usted " else fill "^SANAME"
^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name
^HIPNAM1_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A.
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Adult interview has already been conducted, the Sample Adult is in the same family, and the Sample Adult also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Adult.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_A ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_C],
if INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 [goto
PLANNAME2_C] else [goto MORPLAN_C]
<2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 [goto
PLANNAME2_C] else [goto HIPNAM1_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 Variable: POLHLDA1\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona aun cuando otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza. ¿Es ^SCNAME el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM1\_A?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^HIPNAM1_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a shared private health plan with the Sample Adult, where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2\_FLG2\_C=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG3\_C=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG4\_C=1 and INSPRI2\_FLG5\_C=1  
 [goto PLANNAME2\_C]  
 else [goto MORPLAN\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1 Variable: PLANNAME2\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^YOUSANAME estaba cubierto(a) por un segundo plan: ^HIPNAM2\_A. ¿Está ^SCNAME cubierto por este mismo plan que tiene ^YOUSANAME?

Fills:

^YOUSANAME	Description	you/^SANAME
	Instruction	If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "usted " else fill "^SANAME"
^SANAME	Description	Sample Adult's name
	Instruction	Sample Adult's name
^HIPNAM2_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM2_A.
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Adult interview has already been conducted, the Sample Adult is in the same family, and the Sample Adult also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if Adult.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_A ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_C],
else if PLANNAME1_C IN(2,RF,DK) [goto MORPLAN_C]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
<2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_C IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_C]
else [goto MORPLAN_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1 Variable: POLHLDA2\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

*\*Read if necessary: Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona incluso si otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/La titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza.*

¿Es ^SCNAME el/la titular de la póliza de ^HIPNAM2\_A?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^HIPNAM2_A	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_A}
	Instruction	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM2_A.

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a shared private health plan with the Sample Adult, where the adult is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_C IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_C]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1 Variable: HIPNAM1\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Es importante tener el nombre completo y preciso de cada plan de seguro privado de salud. ¿Cuál es el nombre COMPLETO del plan de ^SCNAME? NO incluya planes que sólo proporcionen dinero extra mientras está hospitalizado(a) o planes que solamente pagan un tipo de servicio tal como servicios de atención a largo plazo, accidentes o cuidado dental.

*\*Read if necessary: ¿Tiene usted una tarjeta de su plan de salud o algo con el nombre del plan escrito?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample child did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample adult

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1 Variable: MORPLAN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Está ^SCNAME cubierto(a) por otros planes de seguro privado de salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample child only shared one private plan with the Sample Adult

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto HIPNAM2_C]
<2,RF,DK>
if (PLANNAME1_C = 1 or PLANNAME2_C = 1) then
  if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
  else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
  else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
  else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
  else [goto HINOTYR_C]

else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1 Variable: HIPNAM2\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es el nombre de ese plan de seguro privado de salud?

**\*Read if necessary:** *¿Tiene usted una tarjeta de su plan de salud o algo con el nombre del plan escrito?*

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a second private health insurance plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1 Variable: POLHLD\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Voy a hacerle unas preguntas sobre ^FIRSTPLANC. Los planes de seguro de salud se obtienen usualmente en nombre de una persona aun si otros miembros de la familia están cubiertos por ese plan. Esa persona es el/la titular de la póliza. ¿Es ^SCNAME el/la titular (dueño(a)) de la póliza de ^THISPLANC?

Fills:

^FIRSTPLANC	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN('RF','DK') and HIPNAM2_C= empty fill: 'el plan de ^SCNAME' else if HIPNAM1_C IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'el primer plan de ^SCNAME' Else fill: 'el plan ^HIPNAM1_C de ^SCNAME' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'el segundo plan de ^SCNAME' Else fill: 'el plan ^HIPNAM2_C de ^SCNAME'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
^THISPLANC	Description	this plan/^HIPNAM1_C/^HIPNAM2_C
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN('RF','DK') fill: 'este plan' Else fill: '^HIPNAM1_C' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'este plan' Else fill: '^HIPNAM2_C'
^HIPNAM2_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV\_C]  
 <2> [goto PLNWRK\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1 Variable: PRPLCOV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Este plan cubre otra persona a parte de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Child is the policyholder or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0360.00.1 Variable: PLNWRK\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál de estas opciones describe mejor cómo fue obtenido este plan? ¿Fue obtenido a través de un empleador o sindicato, comprado directamente, obtenido a través de Healthcare.gov o la Ley de Cuidado de Salud a Bajo Precio (ACA, por sus siglas en inglés), también conocido como Obamacare, obtenido a través de un gobierno estatal, local o programa comunitario, u obtenido de otra manera?

Response:

1	A través de un empleador, sindicato o asociación profesional
2	Comprado directamente
3	A través de Healthcare.gov o la Ley de Cuidado de Salud a Bajo Precio (ACA), también conocida como Obamacare
4	A través de un gobierno estatal o local o programa comunitario
5	De otra manera

Universe:

Sample Children with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,3> [goto PLNPAY\_C]  
 <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_C]  
 <5> [goto PLNWKSP\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0370.00.1 Variable: PLNWKSP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

**\*Read if necessary:** *¿Cómo fue obtenido este plan?*

Response:

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1 Variable: PLNEXCHG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue obtenido el plan a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud" If state specified below fill:  If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California" If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT" If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link" If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector" If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure" If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health" If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and who have private coverage that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1 Variable: PLNPAY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Quién paga este plan de seguro de salud?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

1	^SCNAME o alguien de la familia (viviendo en el hogar)
2	Empleador o sindicato
3	Alguien fuera del hogar
4	Medicare
5	Medicaid
6	Otro programa del gobierno

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and were enrolled in a private health plan where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1-6,RF,DK> if 1 IN PLNPAY\_C [goto HICOSTN\_C]  
 else [goto PRDEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0400.01.1 Variable: HICOSTN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Actualmente cuánto gasta la familia de ^SCNAME en la prima del seguro de salud de ^FIRSTPLANC?  
Por favor, incluya las reducciones de pago por la prima de este seguro.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^FIRSTPLANC	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	Instruction	if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN('RF','DK') and HIPNAM2_C= empty fill: 'el plan de ^SCNAME' else if HIPNAM1_C IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'el primer plan de ^SCNAME' Else fill: 'el plan ^HIPNAM1_C de ^SCNAME' if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN ('RF','DK') fill: 'el segundo plan de ^SCNAME' Else fill: 'el plan ^HIPNAM2_C de ^SCNAME'
^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Response:

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

Skip Instructions:

<20000-99995> [goto ERR1\_HICOSTN\_C]  
<1-19999> [goto HICOSTT\_C]  
<RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_C]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_HICOSTN_C	Premium unusually high soft edit	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_C} [^HICOSTN_C] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0400.02.1 Variable: HICOSTT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

\* Enter time period for premium payments.

Response:

1	Una vez a la semana
2	Una vez cada 2 semanas
3	Una vez al mes
4	Dos veces al mes
5	Cada dos meses
6	Trimestral (cada 3 meses)
7	Una vez al año

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.

Skip Instructions:

<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1 Variable: PRDEDUC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que el plan de salud o plan de cobertura de cuidados de salud empieza a pagar sus facturas médicas.  
¿Tiene el plan de salud de ^SCNAME un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PRHDHP\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto PRRXCOV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1 Variable: PRHDHP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿Es el deducible ^FAM\_C anual para cuidados médicos de este plan menos de ^HDHPAMT\_C, o ^HDHPAMT\_C o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^FAM_C	Description	family
	Instruction	if POLHLD_C=2 or PRPLCOV_C=1, fill 'familiar'. Else no fill.
^HDHPAMT_C	Description	^HDHPDED_family/^HDHPDED
	Instruction	if POLHLD_C=2 or PRPLCOV_C=1, fill '^HDHPDED_family' Else fill '^HDHPDED'.
^HDHPDED_family	Description	Family deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$2,700
^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPAMT_C
2	^HDHPAMT_C o más

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PRRXCOV\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1 Variable: HSAHRA\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay cuentas o fondos especiales que se pueden usar para pagar los gastos médicos, a veces llamados Cuentas de Ahorros para la Salud o HSA (por sus siglas en inglés), Cuentas de Reembolso de Salud o HRA (por sus siglas en inglés), Cuentas de Cuidado Personal, Fondos Médicos Personales o Fondos Choice. Estos son DIFERENTES de las Cuentas de Gastos Flexibles o FSA (por sus siglas en inglés). ¿Tiene usted alguna de estas cuentas o fondos con este plan?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRRXCOV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0440.00.1 Variable: PRRXCOV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANC alguno de los costos de los medicamentos recetados por un médico?

Fills:

^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1 Variable: PRNCOV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANC alguno de los costos de los cuidados dentales?

Fills:

^HIPNAM1_C	Description	{Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable: PRVSCOV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Paga ^FIRSTPLANC alguno de los costos de los cuidados rutinarios de la vista, tales como anteojos o lentes de contacto?

Fills:

^FIRSTPLANC	Description	this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan]
else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable: CHNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME está cubierto por el Programa de Seguro Médico para Niños o CHIP (por sus siglas en inglés). ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0480.00.1 Variable: CHXCHNG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo ^SCNAME su plan CHIP a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	<p>If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure"</p> <p>If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"</p>

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 Variable: CHPREM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan CHIP?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable: CHDEDUC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene el plan de salud CHIP de ^SCNAME un deducible anual?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un deducible es diferente a un copago.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto CHHDHP_C]
<2,RF,DK> if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
  else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
  else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
  else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1 Variable: CHHDHP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children with a CHIP plan who have a deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1 Variable: OPNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME está cubierto por un plan estatal. ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1 Variable: OPXCHNG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo ^SCNAME su plan estatal a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	<p>If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure"</p> <p>If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"</p>

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1 Variable: OPPREM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia paga cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia una prima por este plan estatal?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1 Variable: OPDEDUC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene su plan estatal de ^SCNAME un deducible anual?

\* Read if necessary: Un deducible es diferente a un copago.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan

Skip Instructions:

```
<1>[goto OPHDHP_C]
<2,RF,DK> if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
  else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
  else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1 Variable: OPHDHP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

```
<1,2,RF,DK> if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAMC_C]
else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
else [goto HINOTYR_C]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1 Variable: OGNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME está cubierto por otro plan del gobierno. ¿Cuál es el nombre del plan?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1 Variable: OGXCHNG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Obtuvo ^SCNAME su otro plan del gobierno a través de Healthcare.gov o ^MARKETPLACE?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^MARKETPLACE	Description	Health insurance marketplace names
	Instruction	<p>If no state specified below, fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como MNsure"</p> <p>If NY then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como New York State of Health"</p> <p>If RI then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "del Mercado de Seguros de Salud, tal como Washington Healthplanfinder"</p>

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1 Variable: OGPREM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Una prima de seguro de salud es la cantidad que ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia pagan cada mes por la cobertura de cuidados de salud. ¿Paga ^SCNAME o un miembro de la familia una prima por su otro plan del gobierno?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1 Variable: OGDEDEDUC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

Un deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar por los cuidados de salud antes de que la cobertura de su seguro o plan de salud comience a pagar sus facturas médicas. ¿Tiene el otro plan de salud del gobierno de ^SCNAME un deducible anual?

\* Read if necessary: Un deducible es diferente a un copago.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with an other government plan

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto OGDHDP\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> if 6 in HIKIND\_C [goto MILSPC\_C]  
 else [goto HINOTYR\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1 Variable: OGDHP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

[F1]

¿El deducible anual para cuidados médicos de este plan es menos de ^HDHPDED o ^HDHPDED o más? Si hay un deducible por separado para medicamentos recetados, hospitalización o cuidados fuera de la red, no incluya esas cantidades deducibles aquí.

Fills:

^HDHPDED	Description	Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	Instruction	fill: \$1,300

Response:

1	Menos de ^HDHPDED
2	^HDHPDED o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with an other government plan with a deductible

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> if 6 in HIKIND\_C [goto MILSPC\_C]  
 else [goto HINOTYR\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1 Variable: MILSPC\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^SCNAME está cubierto por un plan de cuidado de salud militar. ¿Qué tipos de planes de cuidados de salud militar lo(a) cubren?

\*Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

2	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)
3	CHAMP-VA (no incluya CHAMPUS)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with military related health care

Skip Instructions:

<2-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1 Variable: HILAST\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde la última vez que ^SCNAME tuvo cobertura de cuidados de salud que pagaba por visitas médicas u hospitalizaciones?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HILASTMY\_C]  
 <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB\_C]  
 <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1 Variable: HILASTMY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos meses estuvo ^SCNAME sin cobertura?

\*If less than 1 month, enter '1'.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01-12	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1 Variable: HISTOPJOB\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Pensando en la última vez que ^SCNAME tuvo cobertura de cuidados de salud que pagó las visitas médicas u hospitalizaciones. Voy a leer una lista de razones por las cuales alguien podría ya no estar inscrito en la cobertura. Por favor, dígame, sí o no, si esta es una razón por la cual ^SCNAME ya no está inscrito en su último plan de cuidados de salud.

¿El/La titular de la póliza se jubiló, perdió un empleo o cambió de empleador?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1 Variable: HISTOPMISS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está ^SCNAME inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Dejó pasar el plazo para inscribirse o para pagar por su cobertura?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1 Variable: HISTOPAGE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está ^SCNAME inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Dejó de ser elegible debido a su edad o porque dejó la escuela?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable: HISTOPCOST\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está ^SCNAME inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿El costo de su cobertura aumentó?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1 Variable: HISTOPELIG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Ya no está ^SCNAME inscrito(a) en su último plan de cuidados de salud porque...*

¿Tenía ^SCNAME Medicaid, CHIP, u otra cobertura pública, pero dejó de ser elegible?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1 Variable: RSNHICOST\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

^INSREASONS\_C ¿Actualmente no está asegurado ^SCNAME porque no puede pagar el costo de la cobertura?

Fills:

^INSREASONS_C	Description	RSNHICOST_C Introduction
	Instruction	If HILAST_C=0,4,5,6,RF,DK, fill: "Hay muchas razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud." If HILAST_C=1,2,3, fill: "Hemos hablado sobre las razones por las cuales perdió su cobertura y ahora le preguntaré por qué no obtuvo ^SCNAME cobertura de seguro de salud."
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1 Variable: RSNHIWANT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay otras razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTC seguro ^SCNAME actualmente porque...

...su familia no necesita o no quiere cobertura para ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTC	Description	In addition to cost, is/Is
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_C = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿no tiene'. Else fill '¿No tiene'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1 Variable: RSNHIELIG\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTC seguro ^SCNAME actualmente porque...*

...no es elegible para obtener cobertura?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTC	Description	In addition to cost, is/Is
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_C = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿no tiene'. Else fill '¿No tiene'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1 Variable: RSNHICONF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTC seguro ^SCNAME actualmente porque...*

...el proceso de inscribirse para obtener cobertura para ^SCNAME es muy difícil o confuso?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTC	Description	In addition to cost, is/Is
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_C = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿no tiene'. Else fill '¿No tiene'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1 Variable: RSNHIMEET\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTC seguro ^SCNAME actualmente porque...*

...su familia no puede encontrar un plan que cumple con las necesidades de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTC	Description	In addition to cost, is/Is
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_C = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿no tiene'. Else fill '¿No tiene'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1 Variable: RSNHIWAIT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

*\*Read if necessary: Hay otras razones por las cuales las personas no tienen cobertura de seguro de salud. ^PLUSCOSTC seguro ^SCNAME actualmente porque...*

...solicitó cobertura para ^SCNAME, pero aún no ha comenzado?

Fills:

^PLUSCOSTC	Description	In addition to cost, is/Is
	Instruction	if RSNHICOST_C = 1 then fill 'Además del costo, ¿no tiene'. Else fill '¿No tiene'
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1 Variable: RSNHIOTH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente hay otra razón por la cuál ^SCNAME no tiene cobertura de seguro de salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1 Variable: RSNHIOTHSP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es la otra razón por la cuál no tiene cobertura de seguro de salud?

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have another reason for not having coverage

Skip Instructions:

<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1 Variable: HINOTYR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo algún tiempo en que ^SCNAME NO tuvo ALGÚN seguro o cobertura de salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicaid probe

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto HINOTMYR\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1 Variable: HINOTMYR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En los últimos 12 meses, ¿aproximadamente cuántos meses estuvo ^SCNAME sin cobertura?

\*If less than 1 month, enter '1'.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01-12	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INS: Health Insurance

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1 Variable: FINISH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The Sample Child health insurance section is now complete.
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1 Variable: PAYINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre sus facturas médicas. Incluya las facturas de médicos, dentistas, hospitales, terapistas, medicamentos, equipos, y cuidados de enfermería en un asilo (nursing home) o en el hogar.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 living in same family as the Sample Adult when the PAY section of the Sample Adult has not been completed  
or Sample Children living in same family as Sample Adult when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M\_A and PAYNOBLLNW\_A  
or Sample children living in different families than the Sample Adult.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto PAYBILL12M\_C]

Replicate To:

PAYINTRO\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable: PAYBLL12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿En los últimos 12 meses, tuvo alguna persona en su familia problemas para pagar o no pudo pagar alguna factura médica?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Incluya las facturas para médicos, dentistas, hospitales, terapeutas, medicamentos, equipos, y cuidados de enfermería en un asilo (nursing home) o en el hogar.*

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 living in same family as the Sample Adult when the PAY section of the Sample Adult has not been completed  
or Sample Children living in same family as Sample Adult when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M\_A and PAYNOBLLNW\_A  
or Sample children living in different families than the Sample Adult.

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW\_C]  
<2> [goto PAYWORRY\_C]

Replicate To:

PAYBLL12M\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1 Variable: PAYNOBLLNW\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Actualmente, ¿tiene alguna persona en su familia alguna factura médica que no puede pagar de ninguna forma?

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who said someone in their family had trouble paying bills and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult PAY section has not been completed OR the Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family AND said anyone in the their family had problems paying medical bills in the past 12 months or refused or didn't know if they had problems paying medical bills.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY\_C]

Replicate To:

PAYNOBLLNW\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAY: Difficulty Paying for Health Care

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1 Variable: PAYWORRY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Si se enfermara o tuviera un accidente ^SCNAME, ¿qué tan preocupado(a) estaría usted de que su familia pueda pagar las facturas médicas de ^SCNAME? ¿Estaría muy preocupado(a), algo preocupado(a) o no estaría nada preocupado(a)?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Muy preocupado(a)
2	Algo preocupado(a)
3	Nada preocupado(a)
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2 Variable: DNCINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el cuidado dental de ^SCNAME.

\* Enter 1 to continue.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample children 1-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto DENPREV\_C]



## 2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

## DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2 Variable: DENPREV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

## Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que ^SCNAME tuvo su último examen dental o limpieza?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Incluya las limpiezas dentales realizadas por cualquier tipo de profesional de cuidado dental tal como dentista, ortodoncista, cirujano oral, higienista dental y cualquier tipo de especialista dental.*

## Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

## Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

## Universe:

Sample Children 1-17

## Skip Instructions:

<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2 Variable: DENDL12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ en obtener cuidado dental para ^SCNAME debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 1-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

DNC: Dental Care

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2 Variable: DENNG12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo alguna ocasión cuando ^SCNAME necesitó cuidado dental pero NO LO OBTUVO debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 1-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

**2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire**  
**UTZ: Utilization**

**Question ID:** UTZ.0010.00.1    **Variable:** UTZINTRO\_C    **Interview Module:** Child    **Content Type:** Annual Core

**Question Text:**

^UTZINTRO\_C

\* Enter '1' to continue.

**Fills:**

^UTZINTRO_C	Description	UTZ Introduction
	Instruction	If AGE LT 1 fill "Me gustaría preguntarle sobre los cuidados de salud de ^SCNAME." else fill "Ahora que hemos terminado de hablar sobre el cuidado dental de ^SCNAME, me gustaría preguntarle sobre otros cuidados de salud."
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

**Response:**

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

**Universe:**

Sample Children 0-17

**Skip Instructions:**

<1> [goto LASTDR\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1 Variable: LASTDR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que ^SCNAME vio a un médico u otro profesional de la salud por su salud?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Incluya a Los médicos que Le vieron mientras estaba hospitalizado.*

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya profesionales de cuidado dental.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-6> [goto WELLNESS\_C]  
 <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1 Variable: WELLNESS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue este una visita pediátrica, examen físico, o chequeo general?

Fills:

^babychild	Description	baby/child
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample children 0-17 who have seen a doctor

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto USUALPL\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1 Variable: WELLVIS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo hace que ^SCNAME vio a un médico u otro profesional de la salud para una visita pediátrica, examen físico o chequeo general?

\* **Read if necessary:** Este tipo de visita usualmente incluye medir la estatura y peso, administrar vacunas y chequeo de visión o audición. El médico u otro profesional de la salud podría hablar con usted sobre temas relacionados con la salud de ^SCNAME tales como su crecimiento y desarrollo, alimentación y ejercicio, hábitos de seguridad y hábitos de dormir. Estas visitas usualmente son citas de antemano y se realizan cuando ^SCNAME no está enfermo(a) o lesionado(a).

\* **Read if necessary:** Si combinó un examen de rutina con una visita para tratar una enfermedad, incluya también esa visita.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

0	Nunca
1	En el último año (en menos de 12 meses)
2	En los últimos 2 años (hace más de 1 año pero menos de 2 años)
3	En los últimos 3 años (hace más de 2 años pero menos de 3 años)
4	En los últimos 5 años (hace más de 3 años pero menos de 5 años)
5	En los últimos 10 años (hace más de 5 años pero menos de 10 años)
6	Hace 10 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who did not have a baby/child visit, physical, or general purpose check-up, or who don't know or refused.

Skip Instructions:

<0,1,2,3,4,5,6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1 Variable: USUALPL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hay algún lugar al que va USUALMENTE ^SCNAME cuando está enfermo(a) y necesita cuidados de salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No hay NINGÚN lugar
3	Hay MÁS DE UN lugar
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND\_C]  
 <2>[goto URGENT12M\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1 Variable: USPLKIND\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿A qué tipo de lugar <sup>^</sup>isitgomostoften - a un consultorio médico o centro de salud; un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o una clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado; una sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL; o a algún otro lugar?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Un consultorio médico o centro de salud es un lugar donde <sup>^</sup>SCNAME ve al mismo médico o grupo de médicos en cada visita, donde usualmente debe hacer una cita de antemano y donde está archivado su historial médico.*

\* **Read if necessary:** *Los centros de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL y las clínicas dentro de una farmacia o supermercado son lugares adonde se puede ir sin una cita de antemano y donde NO suele ver al mismo profesional de la salud en cada visita.*

Fills:

<sup>^</sup> isitgomostoften	Description	is it/ <sup>^</sup> doesheshedothey go to most often
	Instruction	If USUALPL_C=1, fill: "va <sup>^</sup> SCNAME" else fill: "va <sup>^</sup> SCNAME con más frecuencia"
<sup>^</sup> SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Un consultorio médico o centro de salud
2	Un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado
3	Una sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL
4	Otro lugar
5	No va a un solo lugar con más frecuencia
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care

Skip Instructions:

<1-5,RF,DK> [goto URGENT12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 Variable: URGENT12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido ^SCNAME a un centro de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL o una clínica dentro de una farmacia o supermercado POR SU SALUD?

\* Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.

\* Read if necessary: Los centros de atención médica urgente NO EN UN HOSPITAL y Las clínicas dentro de una farmacia o supermercado son lugares adonde se puede ir sin una cita de antemano y donde NO suele ver al mismo profesional de la salud en cada visita.

\* Read if necessary: Este es diferente a una sala de emergencias en un hospital.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M\_C]  
 <40-96> [goto ERR1\_URGENT12M\_C]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_URGENT12M_C	Urgent care 40-96 times	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_C}  ^URGENT12M_C is an unusually large number. Did ^SCNAME visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about ^hishertheir health ^URGENT12M_C times in the past 12 months?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1 Variable: EMERGE12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido ^SCNAME a la sala de emergencias EN UN HOSPITAL por su salud?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Esto incluye las visitas a la sala de emergencias en las cuales le tuvieron que hospitalizar.*

\* **Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater.**

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

00-95	0-95 times
96	96+ times
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<0-39,RF,DK> if AGE GE '001'[goto HOSPONGT\_C]  
 else [goto MEDDL12M\_C]  
 <40-96> [goto ERR1\_EMERGE12M\_C]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_EMERGE12M_C	ER 40-96 times	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_C}  ^EMERGE12M_C is an unusually large number. Did ^SCNAME visit a hospital emergency room about ^hishertheir health ^EMERGE12M_C times in the past 12 months?  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable: HOSPONGT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha sido ^SCNAME hospitalizado? ^PAST12MER\_C

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^PAST12MER_C	Description	Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.
	Instruction	If ((EMERGE12M_C GE '01' and EMERGE12M_C LE '96') or EMERGE12M_C='RF','DK'): Fill: "No incluye las noches que haya pasado en una sala de emergencias."

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 1-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable: MEDDL12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ atención médica para ^SCNAME debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

UTZ: Utilization

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1 Variable: MEDNG12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo alguna ocasión en la que ^SCNAME necesitó atención médica pero NO LA OBTUVO debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription medications

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1 Variable: RX12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó ^SCNAME un medicamento recetado?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto RXDL12M\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription medications

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1 Variable: RXDL12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ la compra de algún medicamento recetado para ^SCNAME para ahorrar dinero?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who had been prescribed medication in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PMD: Prescription medications

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1 Variable: RXDG12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo una ocasión en la que ^SCNAME necesitó un medicamento recetado, pero NO LO OBTUVO debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0010.00.1 Variable: SHTFLU12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Hay dos tipos de vacunas contra la gripe. Una de ellas se inyecta y la otra se administra mediante un aerosol, rocío o gotas en la nariz. DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS 12 MESES, ¿ha recibido ^SCNAME una vacuna contra la gripe?

\* **Read if necessary:** *La vacuna contra La gripe se suele administrar en el otoño para proteger contra La influenza durante La temporada de gripe.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SHTFLUNUM\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0020.00.1 Variable: SHTFLUNUM\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS 12 MESES, ¿cuántas vacunas contra la gripe ha tenido ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	1 vacuna
2	2 o más vacunas
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have had a flu shot in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1,2> [goto FLUVAC1M\_C]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0030.01.1 Variable: FLUVAC1M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 2

¿En qué mes y año recibió ^SCNAME su más reciente vacuna contra la gripe?

\* Enter month of most recent flu vaccine.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	enero
02	febrero
03	marzo
04	abril
05	mayo
06	junio
07	julio
08	agosto
09	septiembre
10	octubre
11	noviembre
12	diciembre
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have had one or more shots in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

```
<1-12,DK>[goto FLUVAC1Y_C]
<RF> if SHTFLUNUM_C='2'[goto FLUVAC2M_C]
else if SHTFLUNUM_C='1' [goto next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0030.02.1 Variable: FLUVAC1Y\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.

Response:

2000-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have had one or more shots in the past 12 months and gave month/don't know month of flu shot

Skip Instructions:

```
<current year, current year-1,RF,DK> and SHTFLUNUM_C = 2 [goto FLUVAC2M_C]
else [goto next section]
if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a future date [goto ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C];
if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C];
if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a date prior to 12 months ago [goto ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C	1st flu vaccine in future	{check ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C} Future date invalid
ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C	1st flu vaccine before 12 mos	{check ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C} Date before 12 months ago
ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C	1st flu vaccine before dob	{check ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C} Date prior to birth

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0040.01.1 Variable: FLUVAC2M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 1 of 2

¿En qué mes y año recibió ^SCNAME su vacuna contra la gripe antes que esa?

\* Enter month of most recent flu vaccine.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

01	enero
02	febrero
03	marzo
04	abril
05	mayo
06	junio
07	julio
08	agosto
09	septiembre
10	octubre
11	noviembre
12	diciembre
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have had two or more flu shots in the past 12 months

Skip Instructions:

<1-12,DK> [goto FLUVAC2Y\_C]  
 <RF> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

IMM: Immunization

Question ID: IMM.0040.02.1 Variable: FLUVAC2Y\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* 2 of 2

\* Enter year of next most recent flu vaccine.

Response:

2000-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who have had two or more flu shots and gave month/don't know month of 2nd vaccine dose

Skip Instructions:

<current year, current year-1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
 If FLUVAC2M\_C and FLUVAC2Y\_C = a date in the future [goto ERR1\_FLUVAC2Y\_C]  
 If FLUVAC2M\_C and FLUVAC2Y\_C = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2\_FLUVAC2Y\_C]  
 If FLUVAC2M\_C and FLUVAC2Y\_C = a date prior to 12 months ago [goto ERR3\_FLUVAC2Y\_C]  
 If FLUVAC2M\_C and FLUVAC2Y\_C = a date more recent than answer given in (FLUVAC1M\_C and FLUVA1Y\_C) [goto ERR4\_FLUVAC2Y\_C]

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR3_FLUVAC2Y_C	2nd flu vaccine before 12 mos	{check ERR3_FLUVAC2Y_C}  Date before 12 months ago
ERR1_FLUVAC2Y_C	2nd flu vaccine in future	{check ERR1_FLUVAC2Y_C}  Future date invalid
ERR2_FLUVAC2Y_C	2nd flu vaccine before dob	{check ERR2_FLUVAC2Y_C}  Date prior to birth

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR4_FLUVAC2Y_C	2nd flu vaccine after 1st flu vaccine	{check ERR4_FLUVAC2Y_C}  The date entered for the second most recent flu vaccine is after the date of the most recent flu vaccine.  Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 Variable: EYEEX12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo ^SCNAME un examen de la vista por algún especialista tal como un optometrista, oftalmólogo u oculista?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2 Variable: THERA12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido ^SCNAME alguna sesión de fisioterapia, terapia del habla, rehabilitación o terapia ocupacional?

\* **Read if necessary:** *No incluya terapia para la salud mental.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PTC: Physical and other therapeutic care

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2 Variable: HOMEHC12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió ^SCNAME en el hogar los cuidados de un(a) enfermero(a) o de otro profesional de la salud?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental health care

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.2 Variable: MHRX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tomado ^SCNAME algún medicamento recetado para ayudarle con sus emociones, concentración, comportamiento o salud mental?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental health care

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.2 Variable: MHTHRPY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió ^SCNAME asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental tal como siquiátras, sicólogos, enfermeros siquiátricos o trabajadores social clínico?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental health care

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.2 Variable: MHTHDLY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿RETRASÓ asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental para ^SCNAME debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

MHC: Mental health care

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.2 Variable: MHTHND\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿necesitó ^SCNAME asesoramiento o terapia de un profesional de la salud mental pero NO LA OBTUVO debido al costo?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 2-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0010.00.2 Variable: SDQCOPY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

- \* The following statements are not to be read to the respondent. They are displayed and included here for legal reasons.
- \* The next 25 items contained in SDQ1\_C through SDQ25\_C as well as 8 impact questions are included in this survey with permission as indicated below.
- \* The SDQ questions are copyrighted by Robert Goodman, Ph.D., FRCPSYCH, MRCP. State and local agencies may use these questions without charge and without seeking separate permission provided the wording is not modified, all the questions are retained, and Dr. Goodman's copyright is acknowledged.
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SDQ1\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0020.00.2 Variable: SDQ1\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Le voy a leer una lista de comportamientos que describen a los niños. Por cada una de las siguientes descripciones, por favor responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.

¿^SCNAME tiene en cuenta los sentimientos de otras personas?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ2\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0030.00.2 Variable: SDQ2\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

^SCNAME es inquieto(a), hiperactivo(a), no puede permanecer quieto(a) por mucho tiempo. Por favor responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ3\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0040.00.2 Variable: SDQ3\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME se queja con frecuencia de dolor de cabeza, de estómago o de náuseas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ4\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0050.00.2 Variable: SDQ4\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME comparte frecuentemente con otros niños(as) chucherías, juguetes, lápices, etc?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ5\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0060.00.2 Variable: SDQ5\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME frecuentemente tiene rabietas o mal genio?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ6\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0070.00.2 Variable: SDQ6\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME es más bien solitario(a) y tiende a jugar solo(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ7\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0080.00.2 Variable: SDQ7\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME por lo general es obediente, suele hacer lo que le piden los adultos?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ8\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0090.00.2 Variable: SDQ8\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME tiene muchas preocupaciones, a menudo parece inquieto(a) o preocupado(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ9\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0100.00.2 Variable: SDQ9\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME ofrece ayuda cuando alguien resulta herido, disgustado, o enfermo?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ10\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0110.00.2 Variable: SDQ10\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME está continuamente moviéndose y es revoltoso?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ11\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0120.00.2 Variable: SDQ11\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME tiene por lo menos un(a) buen(a) amigo(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ12\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0130.00.2 Variable: SDQ12\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME pelea con frecuencia con otros niños(as) o se mete con ellos(as)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ13\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0140.00.2 Variable: SDQ13\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME se siente a menudo infeliz, desanimado(a) o lloroso(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ14\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0150.00.2 Variable: SDQ14\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME por lo general cae bien a los otros niños(as)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ15\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0160.00.2 Variable: SDQ15\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME se distrae con facilidad, su concentración tiende a dispersarse?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ16\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0170.00.2 Variable: SDQ16\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME es nervioso(a) o dependiente ante nuevas situaciones, fácilmente pierde la confianza en sí mismo(a)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ17\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0180.00.2 Variable: SDQ17\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME trata bien a los niños(as) más pequeños(as)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ18\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0190.00.2 Variable: SDQ18\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME a menudo miente o engaña?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ19\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0200.00.2 Variable: SDQ19\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Los otros niños(as) se meten con ^SCNAME o se burlan de ^SCNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ20\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0210.00.2 Variable: SDQ20\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME a menudo se ofrece para ayudar a otros como a padres, maestros, u otros niños(as)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ21\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0220.00.2 Variable: SDQ21\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME piensa las cosas antes de hacerlas?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ22\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0230.00.2 Variable: SDQ22\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME roba cosas en casa, en la escuela o en otros sitios?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ23\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0240.00.2 Variable: SDQ23\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME se lleva mejor con adultos que con otros niños(as)?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ24\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0250.00.2 Variable: SDQ24\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME tiene muchos miedos, se asusta fácilmente?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQ25\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0260.00.2 Variable: SDQ25\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿^SCNAME termina lo que empieza, tiene buena concentración?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Por favor, responda, NO ES CIERTO, UN TANTO CIERTO, O ABSOLUTAMENTE CIERTO sobre el comportamiento de ^SCNAME DURANTE LOS ÚLTIMOS SEIS MESES.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No es cierto
2	Un tanto cierto
3	Absolutamente cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP1\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0270.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP1\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cree usted que ^SCNAME tiene dificultades en alguna de las siguientes áreas: emociones, concentración, conducta o capacidad para relacionarse con otras personas? ¿Diría usted no tiene dificultad, pequeñas dificultades, claras dificultades, o severas dificultades?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No - No tiene dificultad
2	Si- pequeñas dificultades
3	Si- claras dificultades
4	Si- severas dificultades
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
 <2,3,4> [goto SDQIMP2\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0280.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP2\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Desde cuándo tiene estas dificultades? ¿Diría usted menos de un mes, entre 1 a 5 meses, entre 6 a 12 meses, o más de un año?

Response:

1	Menos de un mes
2	1-5 meses
3	6-12 meses
4	Más de un año
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP3\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0290.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP3\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Cree usted que estas dificultades preocupan o causan malestar a ^SCNAME? ¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP4\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0300.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP4\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Interfieren estas dificultades en la vida diaria de ^SCNAME en las siguientes áreas?

¿...La vida en la casa? ¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP5\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0310.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP5\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Interfieren estas dificultades en la vida diaria de ^SCNAME en las siguientes áreas?

¿...Amistades? ¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP6\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0320.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP6\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Interfieren estas dificultades en La vida diaria de ^SCNAME en Las siguientes áreas?*

¿...Aprendizaje en la escuela?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP7\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0330.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP7\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Interfieren estas dificultades en La vida diaria de ^SCNAME en Las siguientes áreas?*

¿...En actividades de ocio o de tiempo libre?

\* **Read if necessary:** *¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SDQIMP8\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

SDQ: Child Mental Health - SDQ Questionnaire

Question ID: SDQ.0340.00.2 Variable: SDQIMP8\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Son estas dificultades una carga para usted o su familia? ¿Diría usted no, sólo un poco, bastante, o mucho?

Response:

1	No
2	Sólo un poco
3	Bastante
4	Mucho
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 4-17 who have had minor, definite or severe difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, or being able to get along with other people

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
SLE: Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events

Question ID: SLE.0010.00.2 Variable: SLEINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de eventos que pueden suceder durante la vida de ^SCNAME. Estas cosas pueden suceder en cualquier familia, pero algunas personas podrían sentirse incómodas con estas preguntas. Puede seguir a la proxima pregunta si no quiere contestar.

\* Enter '1' to continue

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto VIOLENEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
SLE: Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events

Question ID: SLE.0020.00.2 Variable: VIOLENEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Ha sido ^SCNAME alguna vez victima de violencia o ha sido testigo de violencia en su vecindario?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto JAILEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
SLE: Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events

Question ID: SLE.0030.00.2 Variable: JAILEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Ha vivido ^SCNAME alguna vez con un padre, madre o guardián que pasó tiempo en la cárcel o prisión después que ^SCNAME nació?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MENTDEPEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
SLE: Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events

Question ID: SLE.0040.00.2 Variable: MENTDEPEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Ha vivido ^SCNAME alguna vez con alguien que padecía de una enfermedad mental o tenía una depresión grave?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ALCDRUGEV\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire  
SLE: Child Mental Health - Child Stressful Life Events

Question ID: SLE.0050.00.2 Variable: ALCDRUGEV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Rotating Core

Question Text:

¿Ha vivido ^SCNAME alguna vez con alguien que tuvo un problema con el alcohol o las drogas?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0010.00.1 Variable: PARINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre los padres de ^SCNAME que viven aquí.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with at least one resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or step parent.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto tblPARREL]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0030.00.1 Variable: RELCHPAR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^Areyoulspar ^fathermother de ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^Areyoulspar	Description	father/mother/parent
	Instruction	
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Biológico(a)
2	Adoptivo(a)
3	Padraastro/madrastra
4	Otro
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with at least one resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or step parent.

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> if last parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].NONFOST\_FINAL [goto MARINTRO\_C if any parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL has MAR\_FLG\_A ne 1]

else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty]

else [goto next section]

else [goto RELCHPAR\_C for next parent listed at GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].NONFOST\_FINAL]

\*\*Note: update skip instructions to tblPARBORN\*\*

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0040.00.1 Variable: MARINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el matrimonio y vivir con pareja.

\*Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

At least one parent has marital flag of 3 or blank, or at least one parent has marital flag of 2 and the parent is the sample adult and not the sample child respondent

Skip Instructions:

For the first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL with GEN.MAR\_FLG\_A ne 1,  
If GEN.MAR\_FLG\_A=blank or (GEN.MAR\_FLG\_A=2 and PX=PX\_A and SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1) [goto  
tblMAR.bParent.MARITAL\_C]  
Elseif GEN.MAR\_FLG\_A=3 [goto tblMAR.bPARENT.EVRMARRIED\_C]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0090.00.1 Variable: MARITAL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente está ^Are you/Is par casado(a), viviendo con su pareja sin estar casado(a), o ninguna de las dos cosas?

Fills:

^Are you/Is par	Description	Are you/Is {Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Casado(a)
2	Viviendo con su pareja sin estar casado(a)
3	Ninguna de las dos cosas

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent's marital status is not determined in the Sample Adult section OR the parent's marital status is don't know or refused in the Sample adult section and the parent is the sample adult but not the sample child respondent OR the parent's marital status has not been obtained in this block

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_C]
<2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_C] else [goto PARTNERWHO_C]
<3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_C]
```

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_MARITAL_C	One person eligible to be living with a partner in household soft edit	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_C}  Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0100.00.1 Variable: SPOUSLIV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente vive ^yourPARspouse en el hogar?

Fills:

^yourPARspouse	Description	your spouse/{Value of ALIAS}'s spouse
	Instruction	if PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "su cónyugue" else fill: "el cónyugue de ALIAS[PX]"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where one parent is married

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_C]
<2> [goto SPOUSEP_C]
<RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first
parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next
section]]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0110.00.1 Variable: SPOUSEP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿No vive aquí ^yourPAR porque están legalmente separados?

Fills:

^yourPAR	Description	your/{Value of ALIAS}'s
	Instruction	If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "su cónyuge" else fill "el cónyuge de ALIAS[PX] "

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample children 0-17 where parent is married and their spouse doesn't live in the household

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty] else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0120.00.1 Variable: SPOUSWHO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién es ^yourPAR?

\* Enter line number of spouse.

\* Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.

Fills:

^yourPAR	Description	your/{Value of ALIAS}'s
	Instruction	If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "su cónyuge" else fill "el cónyuge de ALIAS[PX] "

Response:

00	Not on roster
01	^ALIASNAME[1]
02	^ALIASNAME[2]
03	^ALIASNAME[3]
04	^ALIASNAME[4]
05	^ALIASNAME[5]
06	^ALIASNAME[6]
07	^ALIASNAME[7]
08	^ALIASNAME[8]
09	^ALIASNAME[9]
10	^ALIASNAME[10]
11	^ALIASNAME[11]
12	^ALIASNAME[12]
13	^ALIASNAME[13]
14	^ALIASNAME[14]
15	^ALIASNAME[15]
16	^ALIASNAME[16]
17	^ALIASNAME[17]
18	^ALIASNAME[18]
19	^ALIASNAME[19]
20	^ALIASNAME[20]
21	^ALIASNAME[21]
22	^ALIASNAME[22]
23	^ALIASNAME[23]
24	^ALIASNAME[24]
25	^ALIASNAME[25]

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household

**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1-25> if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C [goto ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner
at MARITAL_C}

elseif SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C [goto ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the
household at SPOUSLIV_C}

elseif person selected at SPOUSWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or
PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner)) [goto ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of someone
else}

else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[SPOUSWHO_C] IN('1','2') and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN ('1','2') [goto SPOUSSEX_C]
else loop through table for remaining parents
else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL
where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty]
else [goto next section]

<0,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents
else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL
where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty]
else [goto next section]

```

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C	Person selected has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner	{signal ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C}  Person selected also has answer of "Neither" married or living together as an unmarried couple.  Please correct.
ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C	Person selected has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household	{signal ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C}  Person selected was indicated to have a spouse living outside the household.  Please correct.
ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C	Person selected is already indicated as married to/a partner of someone else	{signal ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C}  Person selected is already indicated as ^marriedpartner someone else.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0130.00.1 Variable: SPOUSSEX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^ParentX ^sex\_ParentX y ^fillSPOUSWHO\_C ^sex\_SPOUWHO\_C. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^ParentX	Description	you are/{Value of ALIAS} is
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted es" else fill: "ALIAS[ParentNum] es"
^sex_ParentX	Description	male/female
	Instruction	If SEX[ParentNum]=1, fill: "de sexo masculino" If SEX[ParentNum]=2, fill: "de sexo femenino"
^fillSPOUSWHO_C	Description	you are/{Value of ALIAS} is
	Instruction	If SPOUSWHO_C=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted es" else fill "ALIAS[SPOUSWHO_C] es"
^sex_SPOUWHO_C	Description	you are/{Value of ALIAS} is
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household and the sex of the residential parent of interest is not refused/don't know and the sex of the spouse of this parent is not refused/don't know.

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty] else [goto next section]  
<2> [goto FIXSPOUSSEX\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0140.00.1 Variable: FIXSPOUSSEX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál no es correcto?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01	^ALIASNAME [1]
02	^ALIASNAME [2]
03	^ALIASNAME [3]
04	^ALIASNAME [4]
05	^ALIASNAME [5]
06	^ALIASNAME [6]
07	^ALIASNAME [7]
08	^ALIASNAME [8]
09	^ALIASNAME [9]
10	^ALIASNAME [10]
11	^ALIASNAME [11]
12	^ALIASNAME [12]
13	^ALIASNAME [13]
14	^ALIASNAME [14]
15	^ALIASNAME [15]
16	^ALIASNAME [16]
17	^ALIASNAME [17]
18	^ALIASNAME [18]
19	^ALIASNAME [19]
20	^ALIASNAME [20]
21	^ALIASNAME [21]
22	^ALIASNAME [22]
23	^ALIASNAME [23]
24	^ALIASNAME [24]
25	^ALIASNAME [25]

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household and the sex of the residential parent of interest is not refused/don't know and the sex of the spouse of this parent is not refused/don't know, and the sex of one or both individuals was incorrect.

Skip Instructions:

<1-25> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty] else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0150.00.1 Variable: PARTNERWHO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Quién es ^pareja\_C?

\* Enter line number of spouse.

\* Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.

Fills:

^pareja_C	Description	su pareja/la pareja de {Value of ALIAS} (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "su pareja" else fill "la pareja de ALIAS[PX] "

Response:

00	Not on roster
01	^ALIASNAME[1]
02	^ALIASNAME[2]
03	^ALIASNAME[3]
04	^ALIASNAME[4]
05	^ALIASNAME[5]
06	^ALIASNAME[6]
07	^ALIASNAME[7]
08	^ALIASNAME[8]
09	^ALIASNAME[9]
10	^ALIASNAME[10]
11	^ALIASNAME[11]
12	^ALIASNAME[12]
13	^ALIASNAME[13]
14	^ALIASNAME[14]
15	^ALIASNAME[15]
16	^ALIASNAME[16]
17	^ALIASNAME[17]
18	^ALIASNAME[18]
19	^ALIASNAME[19]
20	^ALIASNAME[20]
21	^ALIASNAME[21]
22	^ALIASNAME[22]
23	^ALIASNAME[23]
24	^ALIASNAME[24]
25	^ALIASNAME[25]

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and there are at least two people eligible to be cohabitating in the household



**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1-25> if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C [goto ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C]
{person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a
partner at MARITAL_C}

elseif SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C [goto
ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C]
{person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the
household at SPOUSLIV_C}

elseif person selected at PARTNERWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or
PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner)) [goto ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C]
{person selected at PARTNERWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of
someone else}

elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN ('1','2') and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C] IN ('1','2')[goto
PARTNERSEX_C]
else [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

<0,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

```

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C	Person selected has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner	{signal ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C}  Person selected also has answer of "Neither" married or living together as an unmarried couple.  Please correct.
ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C	Person selected has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household	{signal ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C}  Person selected was indicated to have a spouse living outside the household.  Please correct.
ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C	Person selected is already indicated as married to/a partner of someone else	{signal ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C}  Person selected is already indicated as ^marriedpartner someone else.  Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0160.00.1 Variable: PARTNERSEX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Anteriormente anoté que ^ParentX ^sex\_ParentX y ^fillPARTNERWHO\_C ^sex\_PARTNERWHO\_C. ¿Es esto correcto?

Fills:

^ParentX	Description	you are/{Value of ALIAS} is
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted es" else fill: "ALIAS[ParentNum] es"
^sex_ParentX	Description	male/female
	Instruction	If SEX[ParentNum]=1, fill: "de sexo masculino" If SEX[ParentNum]=2, fill: "de sexo femenino"
^fillPARTNERWHO_C	Description	you are/{Value of ALIAS} is
	Instruction	If PARTNERWHO_C=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted es" else fill "ALIAS[PARTNERWHO_C] es"
^sex_PARTNERWHO_C	Description	male/female
	Instruction	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C]=1 fill: "de sexo masculino" If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C]=2 fill: "de sexo femenino"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and the partner lives in the household and the sex for the residential parent is not refused/don't and the sex for the partner is not refused/don't know

Skip Instructions:

<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED\_C]  
<2> [goto FIXPARTSEX\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0170.00.1 Variable: FIXPARTSEX\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál no es correcto?

\* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:

01	^ALIASNAME [1]
02	^ALIASNAME [2]
03	^ALIASNAME [3]
04	^ALIASNAME [4]
05	^ALIASNAME [5]
06	^ALIASNAME [6]
07	^ALIASNAME [7]
08	^ALIASNAME [8]
09	^ALIASNAME [9]
10	^ALIASNAME [10]
11	^ALIASNAME [11]
12	^ALIASNAME [12]
13	^ALIASNAME [13]
14	^ALIASNAME [14]
15	^ALIASNAME [15]
16	^ALIASNAME [16]
17	^ALIASNAME [17]
18	^ALIASNAME [18]
19	^ALIASNAME [19]
20	^ALIASNAME [20]
21	^ALIASNAME [21]
22	^ALIASNAME [22]
23	^ALIASNAME [23]
24	^ALIASNAME [24]
25	^ALIASNAME [25]

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and the partner lives in the household and the sex for the residential parent is not refused/don't and the sex for the partner is not refused/don't know, and the sex of one or both of the individuals is incorrect.

Skip Instructions:

<1-25> [goto EVRMARRIED\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0180.00.1 Variable: EVRMARRIED\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Estuvo casado(a) ^HaveyouHasPAR alguna vez?

Fills:

^HaveyouHasPAR	Description	Have you/Has {Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted" else, fill: "ALIAS[ParentNum]"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is either cohabitating or not in relationship with anyone else in the household, or the marriage/cohabitation status is refused/don't know in the Adult section or the parent is reported as cohabitating with another parent

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if (MARITAL_C=2 or GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX]=3 or GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX]=3) [goto LEGALSTAT_A]
elseif MARITAL_C=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A]
else loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first
parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next
section]
<2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for
first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto
next section]
```

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0190.00.1 Variable: LEGALSTAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Cuál es ^estadocivil\_C? ¿Esta casado(a), viudo(a), divorciado(a) o separado(a)?

Fills:

^estadocivil_C	Description	su estado civil actual/el estado civil actual de {Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "su estado civil actual" else fill "el estado civil actual de ALIAS[ParentNum]"

Response:

1	Casado(a)
2	Viudo(a)
3	Divorciado(a)
4	Separado(a)

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent has been married and is living with a partner or person selected as a cohabitating partner in PAR or person selected as a cohabitating partner in MAR

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS\_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty] else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0200.00.1 Variable: WIDIVSEP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^Areyoulspar viudo(a), divorciado(a), o separado(a)?

Fills:

^Areyoulspar	Description	Are you/Is {Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Viudo(a)
2	Divorciado(a)
3	Separado(a)

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where parent is neither living with a partner nor married, but has been married

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto FINISH\_MAR\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0210.00.1 Variable: FINISH\_MAR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* The Sample Child MAR section is now complete.
- \* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN\_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS\_FINAL[PX\_C].PARENTS where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN\_A=empty]  
else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: PAR.0230.00.1 Variable: PARBORN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Nació ^WereyouWaspar en los Estados Unidos o en un territorio de los Estados Unidos?

Fills:

^WereyouWaspar	Description	Were you/Was {Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	If ParentNum=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted" else fill: "ALIAS [ParentNum]"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where whether the parent was born in the US or US territory is unknown

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto next section]



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

PAR: Parent Demographics

Question ID: REL.0030.00.1 Variable: FOSTPAR Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente está ^ALIASNAME bajo cuidado del programa Foster del gobierno (foster care)? Es decir, ¿hay un adulto que vive en este hogar que actúa como padre o madre del programa Foster del gobierno (foster parent) para ^ALIASNAME bajo la supervisión de una agencia de bienestar de niños de un estado o condado?

Fills:

^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Child has no parents identified

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto WHOFOST]  
 <2,RF,DK> If last non-deleted child on roster [goto next section]  
 else [goto WHOPAR for next non-deleted child on roster]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1 Variable: NATUSBORN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Nació ^SCNAME en los Estados Unidos o en un territorio de los Estados Unidos?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto NATSTBORN\_C]  
 <2> [goto NATUSYR\_C]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1 Variable: NATSTBORN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿En cuál estado o territorio de los Estados Unidos nació ^SCNAME?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 born in the United States or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN\_C]  
 else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1 Variable: NATUSYR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿En que año vino ^SCNAME a los Estados Unidos para quedarse?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

2000-2030	Range of values
9997	Refused
9999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 not born in the United States or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

```
<2000-Current Year,RF,DK>
if NATUSYR_C gt current year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_C]
if NATUSYR_C lt VFY.DEMBIRYR_C [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_C]
else [goto CITIZEN_C]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_NATUSYR_C	The year reported in NATUSYR_C is a year prior to child's birth	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_C}  Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
ERR1_NATUSYR_C	The year reported in NATUSYR_C is a year in the future	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_C}  Future year invalid. Please correct.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1 Variable: CITIZEN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es ^SCNAME ciudadano(a) de los Estados Unidos?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
3	Yes, born abroad to American parent(s)
4	Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5	No, not a citizen of the United States
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample children 0-17 born or not born in the United States or U.S. territory

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto NATCTZN\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

NAT: Nativity

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1 Variable: NATCTZN\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Nació ^SCNAME en el extranjero de padre o madre estadounidense, nació en el extranjero y fue adoptado(a) por padre o madre estadounidense, o se hizo ^SCNAME ciudadano(a) estadounidense por naturalización?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Nació en el extranjero de padre o madre estadounidense
2	Nació en el extranjero y fue adoptado(a) por padre o madre estadounidense
3	Se hizo ciudadano(a) estadounidense por naturalización
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 are United States citizens

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1 Variable: FEMINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^youandothfam.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^youandothfam	Description	you/other members of your family/you and other members of your family
	Instruction	<pre> IF LNO_SCRESP PX_A OR ( LNO_SCRESP = PX_A AND ( (SARESPSC_FLG 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) OR (EMP_FLG_A = EMPTY) ) )THEN     fill: "usted" ENDIF  IF PCNT18UP_C &gt;= 2 THEN     IF fill = EMPTY THEN         fill: "otros miembros de su familia"     ELSEIF (PCNT18UP_C = 2 AND ( (SAMEFAM_FLG 1) OR ( (SAMEFAM_FLG = 1) AND ( (SARESPSC_FLG 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) OR (EMP_FLG_A = EMPTY) ) ) ) ) OR (PCNT18UP_C &gt; 2)THEN         fill: "usted y otros miembros de su familia"     ENDIF ENDIF                     </pre>

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult  
OR  
Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked  
OR  
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked  
OR  
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.

Skip Instructions:

[goto tblFEM\_C]

Replicate To:

FEMINTRO\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 Variable: FEMWORK\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Trabaja ^DoesDoyouALIASNAME por pago en un empleo o negocio?

\* If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

Fills:

^DoesDoyouALIASNAME	Description	Do you/Does ^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted" (that is if the subject of the question is the sample child respondent, fill: "usted") else fill: "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS
^heshetheywork	Description	he works/she works/they work
	Instruction	elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK,RF fill "they work"

Response:

1	Si
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

(Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult  
OR  
Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked  
OR  
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked  
OR  
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.)  
AND  
Person is in Sample Child's family and over the age of 18

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FEMWKFT\_C]  
<2,DK,RF> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_C] for the next adult 18+  
else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FEMWORK\_A



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FEM: Employment of family members

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1 Variable: FEMWKFT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Usualmente trabaja ^DoesDoyouALIASNAME 35 horas o más por semana en total en su(s) empleo(s)?

Fills:

^DoesDoyouALIASNAME	Description	Do you/Does ^ALIASNAME
	Instruction	If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "usted" (that is if the subject of the question is the sample child respondent, fill: "usted") else fill: "^ALIASNAME"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

(Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult  
 OR  
 Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked  
 OR  
 Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked  
 OR  
 Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.)  
 AND  
 Person is in Sample Child's family and over the age of 18  
 AND  
 The adult in question works for pay at a job or business

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,DK,RF> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK\_C] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FEMWKFT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1 Variable: INCINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el ingreso familiar total en ^LASTYEAR ANTES DE IMPUESTOS. Basado en preguntas que contestó anteriormente, tengo aquí que la familia de ^SCNAME incluye ^INCINTRO\_C\_fill.

\* **Read if necessary:** *El ingreso es importante para analizar la información de salud que recopilamos. Por ejemplo, con esta información, podemos saber si personas en un grupo de ingresos usan ciertos tipos de servicios médicos con más o menos frecuencia que personas en otro grupo de ingresos. Tenga por seguro que, al igual que cualquier otra información que proporcionó, se mantendrá confidencial.*

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^SCNames_fill	Description	List of people in Sample Child's family
	Instruction	For all people with FAMC_REL_FLG =1 OR (SAME_REL_FLG=1 for SC and tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF)) OR (FAMA_REL_FLG=1 and 1st person in SC's family has tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF), fill with their names.  Description: Person was identified as being in the SC's family at WHOPAR/WHOFOST OR (Sample Child is related to the Sample Adult and person on roster was placed in Sample Adult's family based on answer provided at RELATE), include their name as part of the list of SC's family.  Do not include Sample Child on list.  If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted está" for name and place name at the beginning of the list. If only one person on the list of names and person ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL, follow list with "está". If more than one person on the list or only one person on list and person is Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL), follow list with "están".
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INCWRKO\_C]

Replicate To:

INCINTRO\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1 Variable: INCWRKO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

DURANTE ^LAST YEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAM18YRS\_C ingreso de sueldos, salarios, comisiones, bonificaciones, propinas o autoempleo?

\* **Read if necessary:** Para esta encuesta, la familia de ^SCNAME incluye ^FAMVERSC\_fill.

Fills:

^LAST	Description	List of all people in Sample Child's family
	Instruction	
^YOUFAM18YRS_C	Description	you/you or any family members 18 or older
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else if GEN.PCNT18UP_C GT 1 fill "usted o algún miembro de su familia de 18 años o más"
^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^FAMVERSC_fill	Description	List of all people in Sample Child's family
	Instruction	Loop through all persons on roster and add to list of names if FAMILYC_flg = 1  Do not include Sample Child on list.  If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "usted está" for name and place name at the beginning of the list. If only one person on the list of names and person ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL, follow list with "está". If more than one person on the list or only one person on list and person is Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL), follow list with "están".

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER\_C]

Replicate To:

INCWRKO\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1 Variable: INCINTER\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

DURANTE ^LAST YEAR, ¿recibió ALGÚN MIEMBRO DE LA FAMILIA ingreso de cuentas o inversiones que generan intereses, dividendos de acciones o fondos mutuos, ganancia neta de alquileres, ingresos por regalías o ingresos de herencias y fideicomiso?

Fills:

^LAST	Description	Last year
	Instruction	

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSRR\_C]

Replicate To:

INCINTER\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0031.00.1 Variable: INCSRR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary: DURANTE ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE\_C...

ingreso del Seguro Social o del Retiro Ferroviario?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE_C	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "usted" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT 2 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSISSDI\_C]

Replicate To:

INCSRR\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1 Variable: INCSSISSDI\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** DURANTE ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ALGÚN MIEMBRO DE LA FAMILIA...

ingreso del Seguro de Ingreso Suplementario, SSI (por sus siglas en inglés), o del Seguro Social para Discapacitados, SSDI (por sus siglas en inglés)?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SSISSDIBTH\_C]  
 <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_C]

Replicate To:

INCSSISSDI\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIBTH\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Recibió el Ingreso Suplementario de Seguridad (SSI), el Ingreso por Discapacidad del Seguro Social (SSDI) o ambos?

Response:

1	SSI
2	SSDI
3	Ambos, SSI y SSDI
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIBTH\_C]

Replicate To:

SSISSDIBTH\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIDSB\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Recibió esto como parte de beneficios por discapacidad?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 living in families where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SSISSDIP\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_C]

Replicate To:

SSISSDIDSB\_A



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1 Variable: SSISSDIP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

En ^LASTYEAR, ¿quién recibió este beneficio por discapacidad?

\* **Read if necessary:** *NO incluya un beneficio que haya recibido por parte de otra persona.*

\* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year

Response:

00	Not on roster
01-25	Person Number
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF\_C]

Replicate To:

SSISSDIP\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1 Variable: INCWELF\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

DURANTE ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE\_C...

alguna asistencia pública o pagos de bienestar de la oficina de bienestar estatal o local?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE_C	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "usted" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT 2 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE\_C]

Replicate To:

INCWELF\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 Variable: INCRETIRE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Read if necessary: DURANTE ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE\_C...

ingreso de pensiones de jubilación, supervivencia o discapacidad?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE_C	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "usted" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT 2 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR\_C]

Replicate To:

INCRETIRE\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1 Variable: INCOTHR\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** DURANTE ^LASTYEAR, ¿recibió ^YOUFAMHERE\_C...

ingreso de alguna otra fuente tal como pagos a veteranos o V.A. (por sus siglas en inglés), compensación por desempleo, manutención de hijos o manutención conyugal?

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Description	Last year
	Instruction	Fill year prior to current year
^YOUFAMHERE_C	Description	you/you or any family members
	Instruction	If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "usted" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT 2 fill "usted o algún miembro de la familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL\_C]

Replicate To:

INCOTHR\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 Variable: INCTOTAL\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Al contestar la siguiente pregunta, recuerde incluir su ingreso MÁS el ingreso de todos los miembros de la familia que viven en este hogar.

¿Cuál es su mejor estimado del ingreso total de todos los miembros de la familia de todas las fuentes, antes de impuestos, que recibió en ^LASTYEAR?

\* Enter '999995' if the reported income is \$999,995 or greater.

Response:

000000-999995	Range of values
999997	Refused
999998	Not Ascertained
999999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused

Skip Instructions:

<0-999> [goto ERR1\_INCTOTAL\_C]  
 <250001-999995> [goto ERR2\_INCTOTAL\_C]  
 <1000-250000> [goto next section]  
 <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT\_C]

Soft Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR2_INCTOTAL_C	Income high soft edit	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_C}  Do not read to the respondent.  ^INCTOTAL_C is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
ERR1_INCTOTAL_C	Income low soft edit	{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_C}  Do not read to the respondent.  ^INCTOTAL_C is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.

Replicate To:

INCTOTAL\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0140.01.1 Variable: INC250PCT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de ^250POVERTY\_C o ^250POVERTY\_C o más?

Fills:

^250POVERTY_C	Description	250% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	fill value stored in Child.INC.INC250PCT_C

Response:

1	Menos de ^250POVERTY
2	^250POVERTY o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who don't know or refuse the total family income and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> [goto INC138PCT_C]
<2> if GEN.PCNT_C=2 [goto INC75K_C];
else if GEN.PCNT_C=4 OR GEN.PCNT_C ge 7 [goto INC400PCT_C];
else if GEN.PCNT_C IN (3,5,6) [goto INC100K_C]
<RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

Replicate To:

INC250PCT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0150.01.1 Variable: INC138PCT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de ^138POVERTY\_C o ^138POVERTY\_C o más?

Fills:

^138POVERTY_C	Description	138% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	fill value stored in Child.INC.INC138PCT_C

Response:

1	Menos de ^138POVERTY_C
2	^138POVERTY_C o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INC100PCT\_C]  
 <2> [goto INC200PCT\_C]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC138PCT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1 Variable: INC100PCT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de ^100POVERTY\_C o ^100POVERTY\_C o más?

Fills:

^100POVERTY_C	Description	100% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	fill value stored in Child.INC.INC100PCT_C

Response:

1	Menos de ^100POVERTY_C
2	^100POVERTY_C o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC100PCT\_A



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1 Variable: INC200PCT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de ^200POVERTY\_C o ^200POVERTY\_C o más?

Fills:

^200POVERTY_C	Description	200% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	fill value stored in Child.INC.INC138PCT_C

Response:

1	Menos de ^200POVERTY_C
2	^200POVERTY_C o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC200PCT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0180.00.1 Variable: INC75K\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de \$75,000 o \$75,000 o más?

Response:

1	Menos de \$75,000
2	\$75,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 2 person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto INC400PCT\_C]  
 <2> [goto INC100K\_C]  
 <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC75K\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1 Variable: INC100K\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de \$100,000 o \$100,000 o más?

Response:

1	Menos de \$100,000
2	\$100,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered \$75,000 or more OR answered 250% of poverty or more and is from a 3,5, or 6 person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.PCNT_C IN (2,5,6) [goto next section]
else if GEN.PCNT_C=3 [goto INC400PCT_C]
<2> if GEN.PCNT_C IN (2,3) [goto INC150K_C]
else if GEN.PCNT_C IN (5,6) [goto INC400PCT_C]
<RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

Replicate To:

INC100K\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0200.01.1 Variable: INC400PCT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de ^400POVERTY\_C o ^400POVERTY\_C o más?

Fills:

^400POVERTY_C	Description	400% of poverty threshold
	Instruction	fill value stored in Child.INC.INC400PCT_C

Response:

1	Menos de ^400POVERTY_C
2	^400POVERTY_C o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered less than \$75,000 OR answered less than \$100,000 and is from a 3 person family OR answered \$100,000 or more and from a 5 or 6 person family OR answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 4 or 7+ person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

```
<1> if GEN.PCNT_C ge 8 [goto INC150K_C]
else [goto next section]
<2> if GEN.PCNT_C IN (2,3) or GEN.PCNT_C ge 7 [goto next section]
else if GEN.PCNT_C IN (4,5,6) [goto INC150K_C]
<RF,DK> [goto next section]
```

Replicate To:

INC400PCT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

INC: Family Income

Question ID: INC.0210.00.1 Variable: INC150K\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Fue su ingreso familiar total de todas las fuentes menos de \$150,000 o \$150,000 o más?

Response:

1	Menos de \$150,000
2	\$150,000 o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who answered \$100,000 or more and is from 2 or 3 person family OR answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 8 or more persons and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

INC150K\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1 Variable: FSNAP12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión EN LOS ÚLTIMOS 12 MESES en que algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí recibió ^FSSNAPNM?

\* **Read if necessary:** Este programa deposita dinero en una tarjeta SNAP EBT que solo puede usarse para comprar alimentos.

Fills:

^FSSNAPNM	Description	food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
	Instruction	If AL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AK then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AZ then fill "Asistencia Nutricional o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CA then fill "CalFresh o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CO then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If DE then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If DC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If FL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If GA then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If HI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If ID then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IL then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IA then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If KS then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If KY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If LA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If ME then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MD then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MI then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MS then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MO then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NE then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NH then fill "Estampillas para alimentos/SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NJ then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NM then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NC then fill "Servicios de Alimentos y Nutrición o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"

```

If ND then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If OH then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o
beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"
If OK then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If OR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If PA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If RI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If SC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If SD then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If TN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If TX then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If UT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If VT then fill "3SquaresVT o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If VA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If WA then fill "Basic Food Washington o beneficios de
estampillas para alimentos"
If WV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin o beneficios de
estampillas para alimentos"
If WY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"

```

**Response:**

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult F00 section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult F00 section was not the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the F00 section with RF or DK.

**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1> [goto FSNAP30D_C]
<2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_C GE 1 or PCNTC05_C GE 1, [goto FWIC12M_C]
else if PCNTC517_C GE 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_C]
else [goto next section]

```

**Replicate To:**

FSNAP12M\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0020.00.3 Variable: FSNAP30D\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los ÚLTIMOS 30 días, ¿recibió algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí ^FSSNAPNM?

\* **Read if necessary:** Este programa deposita dinero en una tarjeta SNAP EBT que solo puede usarse para comprar alimentos.

Fills:

^FSSNAPNM	Description	food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
	Instruction	If AL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AK then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AZ then fill "Asistencia Nutricional o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If AR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CA then fill "CalFresh o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CO then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If CT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If DE then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If DC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If FL then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If GA then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If HI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If ID then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IL then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If IA then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If KS then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos y beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If KY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If LA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If ME then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MD then fill "Programa Suplementario de Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MI then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MS then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MO then fill "beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If MT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NE then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NH then fill "Estampillas para alimentos/SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NJ then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NM then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If NC then fill "Servicios de Alimentos y Nutrición o beneficios de estampillas para alimentos" If ND then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para



```

alimentos"
If OH then fill "Programa de Asistencia para Alimentos o
beneficios de estampillas para alimentos"
If OK then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If OR then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If PA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If RI then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If SC then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If SD then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If TN then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If TX then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If UT then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If VT then fill "3SquaresVT o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If VA then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If WA then fill "Basic Food Washington o beneficios de
estampillas para alimentos"
If WV then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"
If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin o beneficios de
estampillas para alimentos"
If WY then fill "SNAP o beneficios de estampillas para
alimentos"

```

**Response:**

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

**Universe:**

Sample Child 0-17 and someone in the family received food stamps in the past 12 months and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult F00 section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult F00 section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the F00 section with RF or DK.

**Skip Instructions:**

```

<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_C GE 1 or PCNTC05_C GE 1, [goto FWIC12M_C]
else if PCNTC517_C GE 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_C]
else [goto next section]

```

**Replicate To:**

FSNAP30D\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1 Variable: FWIC12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión en los últimos 12 meses en que algún miembro de la familia viviendo aquí recibió beneficios del programa WIC, es decir, el Programa de Nutrición para Mujeres, Bebés, y Niños?

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult FOO section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the FOO section with RF or DK.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> If PCNTC517\_C GE 1 [goto FLUNCH12M\_C]  
else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FWIC12M\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FOO: Food Related Programs

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 Variable: FLUNCH12M\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Hubo alguna ocasión en los últimos 12 meses en que ^SCCHILD FAM\_C recibió desayunos y almuerzos gratis o a precio reducido en la escuela?

\* **Read if necessary:** *El Programa Nacional de Almuerzos Escolares y El Programa de Desayunos Escolares proveen asistencia monetaria a los estados para administrar programas de desayuno y almuerzo en escuelas e instituciones residenciales de cuidados de niños. Los programas proveen desayunos y almuerzos gratis o a precio reducido a niños de familias de bajo ingreso desde el jardín infantil hasta el grado 12.*

Fills:

^SCCHILD FAM_C	Description	^SCNAME/any child in your family
	Instruction	if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_A gt 1, fill "algún niño en su familia"
^ALIASNAME	Description	{Value of ALIAS}
	Instruction	Fill value from ALIAS

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult FOO section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the FOO section with RF or DK.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FLUNCH12M\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3 Variable: FDSINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Estas siguientes preguntas son sobre si usted siempre pudo comprar la comida que necesitó en los últimos 30 días. Le voy a leer algunas situaciones que las personas han hecho sobre situaciones alimentarias. Para cada situación por favor dígame si fue cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para su familia en los últimos 30 días.

\* Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSINTRO_A
------------

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3 Variable: FDSRUNOUT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

La primera situación es "Nos preocupamos que la comida se podía acabar antes de tener dinero para comprar más." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para su familia en los últimos 30 días?

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSRUNOUT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3 Variable: FDSLAST\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

"La comida que compramos no rindió lo suficiente y no teníamos dinero para comprar más." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para su familia en los últimos 30 días?

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSLAST\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3 Variable: FDSBALANCE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

"No teníamos el dinero suficiente para comer comidas balanceadas." ¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, cierto a veces, o nunca fue cierto para su familia en los últimos 30 días?

Response:

1	Cierto frecuentemente
2	Cierto a veces
3	Nunca fue cierto
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent

Skip Instructions:

<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP\_C]  
<3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT\_C IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST\_C IN (1,2) [goto FDSSKIP\_C];  
else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSBALANCE\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3 Variable: FDSSKIP\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿redujo ^youorother\_C la cantidad de alimentos o ^dejar\_C de desayunar, almorzar o cenar porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^youorother_C	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else fill: "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^dejar_C	Description	dejó/dejaron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1: fill "dejó" else "dejaron"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSSKIP\_A



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3 Variable: FDSSKIPDYS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días pasó esto?

Response:

01-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent answered they skipped meals due to cost

Skip Instructions:

<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSSKIPDYS\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3 Variable: FDSLESS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^youorother\_C ^COMER\_C menos de lo que ^pensar\_C comer porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^youorother_C	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else fill: "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^COMER_C	Description	comió/comieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "comió" else fill: "comieron"
^pensar_C	Description	pensaba que debía/pensaban que debían (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1: fill "pensaba que debía" else "pensaban que debían"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSLESS\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0080.00.3 Variable: FDSHUNGRY\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^estar\_C ^youorother\_C hambre pero no ^COMER\_C porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^estar_C	Description	tuvo/tuvieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1: fill "tuvo" else "tuvieron"
^youorother_C	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else fill: "usted u otros adultos en su familia"
^COMER_C	Description	comió/comieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "comió" else fill: "comieron"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSWEIGHT\_C]

Replicate To:

FDSHUNGRY\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3 Variable: FDSWEIGHT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^perder\_C ^youorother\_C peso porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^perder_C	Description	perdió/perdieron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1: fill "perdió" else "perdieron"
^youorother_C	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else fill: "usted u otros adultos en su familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP\_C=1 or FDSLESS\_C=1 or FDSHUNGRY\_C=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT\_C]; else [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSWEIGHT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3 Variable: FDSNOTEAT\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

Alguna vez en los últimos 30 días, ¿^pasar\_C ^youorother\_C todo un día sin comer porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos?

Fills:

^pasar_C	Description	pasó/pasaron (Spanish Only)
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1: fill "pasó" else "pasaron"
^youorother_C	Description	you/you or other adults in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "usted" else fill: "usted u otros adultos en su familia"

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and respondent answered they cut the size of the meals, skipped meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food.

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto FDSNEDAYS\_C]  
<2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSNOTEAT\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

FDS: Food Security

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3 Variable: FDSNEDAYS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Sponsored Content

Question Text:

En los últimos 30 días, ¿cuántos días pasó esto?

Response:

01-30	Range of values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult answered refused or don't know to all questions in the Sample Adult FDS section and the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult respondent and adults in the family have ever not eaten for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food in the last 30 days

Skip Instructions:

<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

FDSNEDAYS\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1 Variable: HOUYRSLIV\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

Aproximadamente, ¿cuánto tiempo ha vivido ^SCNAME en esta(e) casa/apartamento?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Menos de 1 año
2	1 a 3 años
3	4 a 10 años
4	11 años o más
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 1-17

Skip Instructions:

<1-4,RF,DK> if ((SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and HOU\_FLG\_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM\_FLG=1 and HOU\_FLG\_A=2 and SARESPSC\_FLG ne 1)) [goto HOUTENURE\_C]  
 else [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1 Variable: HOUTENURE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Es esta(e) casa/apartamento su propiedad o rentada por usted ^SOMEFAM\_C?

\* If house has a mortgage, record as owned.

Fills:

^SOMEFAM_C	Description	or someone in your family
	Instruction	If PCNT_C=2 fill: blank If PCNT_C gt 2 fill: "o por alguien en su familia"

Response:

1	Su propiedad o siendo comprada
2	Rentada
3	Otro arreglo
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult HOU section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the HOU section with RF or DK.

Skip Instructions:

<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section]  
 <2> [got HOUVASST\_C]

Replicate To:

HOUTENURE\_A



2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

HOU: Housing

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1 Variable: HOUGVASST\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Ha alguien en su familia que esta pagando una renta reducida porque el gobierno federal, estatal o local paga parte del costo?

\* **Read if necessary:** Los programas de vivienda del gobierno federal, estatal o Local para personas con bajo ingreso pueden tomar muchas formas. La asistencia de vivienda del gobierno podría recibirse en forma de ayuda monetaria para pagar la renta, un programa llamado "Sección 8" que paga directamente a los arrendadores, vales, u otros tipos de asistencia de las autoridades locales de vivienda. Vivir en una vivienda pública se considera recibir asistencia del gobierno para vivienda.

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 living in a house/apartment that is being rented and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult HOU section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the HOU section with RF or DK.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

HOUGVASST\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Child's full name

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1 Variable: LNKFNNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Ask or verify:** ¿Cuál es el nombre completo de ^SCNAME?

\* **Enter first name.**

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Child's full name

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1 Variable: LNKMNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

- \* Enter middle name.
- \* Press "Enter" to skip to last name if child has no middle name.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

REC: Child's full name

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1 Variable: LNKLNNAME\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter last name.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone ownership

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1 Variable: TELCURWRK\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Actualmente DENTRO del hogar de ^SCNAME hay al menos un teléfono que funcione y no sea un teléfono celular?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 who live in the same family as a sample adult, where TELCURWRK\_A has not be asked  
 OR who live in the same family as a sample adult, where TELCURWRK\_A was answered dk/rf and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult  
 OR who do not live in the same family as the sample adult.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PHONELIVE\_C]

Replicate To:

TELCURWRK\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

TEL: Telephone ownership

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1 Variable: PHONELIVE\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

¿Vive ^SCNAME con alguien que tiene un teléfono celular que funciona?

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17 in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE\_A has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE\_A was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Replicate To:

PHONELIVE\_A

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1 Variable: LNKINTRO\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

Nos gustaría que nos proporcionara los últimos cuatro dígitos del número de seguro social de ^SCNAME. Esta información nos ayudará a unir los datos de la encuesta de ^SCNAME con los registros de otras agencias del gobierno relacionados con la salud, y nos permitirá realizar más estudios sin tomar más de su tiempo para hacerle más preguntas. El Centro Nacional de Estadísticas de Salud (NCHS, por sus siglas en inglés) usa esta información sólo con fines estadísticos. Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre los beneficios de ^SCNAME si no desea dar esta información. Las leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, su respuesta a esta pregunta se mantendrá confidencial.

\* **Read if necessary:** *Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen la privacidad y la confidencialidad de los datos de ^SCNAME son la Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública (Título 42 U.S.C., 242m (d)), la Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística (Título 5 de la Ley Pública 107-347) y la Ley de Privacidad de 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a).*

\* **Read if necessary:** *NCHS recopila información sobre la salud obtenida por otras agencias del gobierno incluyendo registros de los Servicios de Medicare y Medicaid, Seguro Social, registros de viviendas y certificados de defunción. Si nos permite, NCHS intentará unir datos como estos con la información de la encuesta de ^SCNAME para darnos un panorama de temas más completa que afectan la salud. NCHS une esta información. El nombre de ^SCNAME y su información nunca será divulgada a otras agencias.*

\* **Read if necessary: If asked:** *La información de ^SCNAME no será unida con registros obtenidos*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SSN4\_C]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1 Variable: SSN4\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Cuáles son los últimos cuatro dígitos del Número de Seguro Social de ^SCNAME?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Proporcionar esta información es voluntario. No habrá ningún efecto sobre los beneficios de ^SCNAME si no desea dar esta información. Las Leyes federales nos autorizan a solicitar esta información. Al igual que cualquier otra información que haya proporcionado, sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales.*

\* **Read if asked about specific laws:** *Las Leyes federales específicas que protegen la privacidad y la confidencialidad de los datos de ^SCNAME son La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública (Título 42 U.S.C., 242m (d)), La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística (Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347) y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a).*

\* **Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.**

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

0001-9999	Range of values
N	No Social Security Number
99997	Refused
99999	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

```
if SSN4_C=Adult.LNK.SSN4_A [goto ERR1_SSN4_C]
elseif SSN4_C=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_C]
elseif SSN4_C NOT IN ('N','DK','RF','000-999','0001-9999') [goto ERR3_SSN4_C]
<0001-9999> [goto THANKS_C]
<N,RF,DK> [goto RLINK_C]
```

Hard Edit:

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR3_SSN4_C	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N hard edit	{check ERR3_SSN4_C}  The last 4 digits of a SSN may be between 0001-9999.  For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.'  If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'.  Please correct.



ERR2_SSN4_C	Entered less than four digits hard edit	{check ERR2_SSN4_C}  You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number.  Please correct.
-------------	---	--

**Soft Edit:**

Check Text	Check Description	Check Text
ERR1_SSN4_C	SA and SC SSN the same soft edit	{signal ERR1_SSN4_C}  The last four digits of ^SCNAME's Social Security Number are the same as the last four digits of ^SANAME's Social Security Number. Please verify.

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

LNK: Linkage

Question ID: LNK.0030.00.1 Variable: RLINK\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

?[F1]

¿Nos permite intentar de unir la información de la encuesta de ^SCNAME sin un número de seguro social?

\* **Read if necessary:** *Cualquier información que nos proporciona es protegida por estrictas Leyes federales, incluyendo La Ley de Servicios de Salud Pública, que es Título 42, U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos), Sección 242m(d); La Ley de Protección de Información Confidencial y Eficiencia Estadística, que es Título 5 de La Ley Pública 107-347; y La Ley de Privacidad de 1974, que es 5 U.S.C. (Código de Los Estados Unidos) 552a.*

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Sí
2	No
7	Refused
9	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample child 0-17 where SSN was refused, don't know or not available.

Skip Instructions:

<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

THX: Thanks

Question ID: THX.0010.00.1 Variable: THANKS\_C Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Read if necessary:** *Gracias por responder a estas preguntas sobre ^SCNAME.*

\* **Enter '1' to continue.**

Fills:

^SCNAME	Description	Sample child's name
	Instruction	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Response:

1	Enter 1 to Continue
---	---------------------

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<1> [goto SCRESP\_FNAME]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

THX: Thanks

Question ID: THX.0020.01.1 Variable: SCRESP\_FNAME Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* **Ask or verify:** En caso que yo o alguien de mi oficina necesitamos ponernos en contacto con usted, necesitamos su nombre completo. ¿Cuál es su nombre completo?

\* **Enter first name.**

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto SCRESP\_LNAME]

2019 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) Questionnaire

THX: Thanks

Question ID: THX.0020.02.1 Variable: SCRESP\_LNAME Interview Module: Child Content Type: Annual Core

Question Text:

\* Enter last name.

Response:

Verbatim	Verbatim values
97	Refused
99	Don't Know

Universe:

Sample Children 0-17

Skip Instructions:

<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]